

INDEX

To aid users the index includes a reference to the supplement in which the latest version of a text can be found.

For example: Abacavir sulfate.....8.1-3719

means the monograph Abacavir sulfate can be found on page 3719 of Supplement 8.1.

Note that where no reference to a supplement is made, the text can be found in the principal volume.

English index 5851 Latin index 5887

Numerics

1. General notices **8.2**–3897
- 2.1.1. Droppers 15
- 2.1.2. Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters.. 15
- 2.1.3. Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes 15
- 2.1.4. Sieves 16
- 2.1.5. Tubes for comparative tests 17
- 2.1.6. Gas detector tubes 17
- 2.1. Apparatus 15
- 2.2.10. Viscosity - Rotating viscometer method 28
- 2.2.11. Distillation range **8.5**–4887
- 2.2.12. Boiling point **8.5**–4887
- 2.2.13. Determination of water by distillation 31
- 2.2.14. Melting point - capillary method 32
- 2.2.15. Melting point - open capillary method 32
- 2.2.16. Melting point - instantaneous method **8.5**–4888
- 2.2.17. Drop point 32
- 2.2.18. Freezing point 34
- 2.2.19. Amperometric titration **8.6**–5091
- 2.2.1. Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids 21
- 2.2.20. Potentiometric titration **8.6**–5091
- 2.2.21. Fluorimetry 35
- 2.2.22. Atomic emission spectrometry 35
- 2.2.23. Atomic absorption spectrometry 36
- 2.2.24. Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared 38
- 2.2.25. Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible 40
- 2.2.26. Paper chromatography 42
- 2.2.27. Thin-layer chromatography 42
- 2.2.28. Gas chromatography 43
- 2.2.29. Liquid chromatography **8.3**–4175
- 2.2.2. Degree of coloration of liquids 22
- 2.2.30. Size-exclusion chromatography 46
- 2.2.31. Electrophoresis (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- 2.2.31. Electrophoresis **8.7**–5459
- 2.2.32. Loss on drying **8.5**–4888
- 2.2.33. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry 52
- 2.2.34. Thermal analysis (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- 2.2.34. Thermal analysis **8.6**–5092
- 2.2.35. Osmolality 57
- 2.2.36. Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes **8.6**–5094
- 2.2.37. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry 59
- 2.2.38. Conductivity 59
- 2.2.39. Molecular mass distribution in dextrans 60
- 2.2.3. Potentiometric determination of pH 24
- 2.2.40. Near-infrared spectroscopy 62
- 2.2.41. Circular dichroism 67
- 2.2.42. Density of solids 68
- 2.2.43. Mass spectrometry 69
- 2.2.44. Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use 71
- 2.2.45. Supercritical fluid chromatography 72
- 2.2.46. Chromatographic separation techniques 72
- 2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis 79
- 2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- 2.2.48. Raman spectroscopy **8.7**–5464
- 2.2.49. Falling ball viscometer method 85
- 2.2.4. Approximate pH of solutions **8.6**–5091
- 2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing 85
- 2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- 2.2.55. Peptide mapping 87
- 2.2.55. Peptide mapping (5.8.) **8.7**–5618
- 2.2.56. Amino acid analysis 90
- 2.2.56. Amino acid analysis (5.8.) **8.7**–5618
- 2.2.57. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry 97
- 2.2.58. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry 98
- 2.2.59. Glycan analysis of glycoproteins 100
- 2.2.5. Relative density 25
- 2.2.60. Melting point - instrumental method 105
- 2.2.61. Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry 106
- 2.2.64. Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry 109
- 2.2.65. Voltametric titration 109
- 2.2.66. Detection and measurement of radioactivity 110
- 2.2.6. Refractive index 26
- 2.2.7. Optical rotation 26
- 2.2.8. Viscosity 27
- 2.2.9. Capillary viscometer method 27
- 2.2. Physical and physicochemical methods 21
- 2.3.1. Identification reactions of ions and functional groups 119
- 2.3.2. Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography 122
- 2.3.3. Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography 123
- 2.3.4. Odour 123
- 2.3. Identification 119
- 2.4.10. Lead in sugars 131
- 2.4.11. Phosphates 131
- 2.4.12. Potassium 132
- 2.4.13. Sulfates 132
- 2.4.14. Sulfated ash 132
- 2.4.14. Sulfated ash (5.8.) **8.7**–5618
- 2.4.15. Nickel in polyols 132
- 2.4.16. Total ash 132
- 2.4.17. Aluminium 132
- 2.4.18. Free formaldehyde 132
- 2.4.19. Alkaline impurities in fatty oils 133
- 2.4.1. Ammonium 127
- 2.4.20. Determination of metal catalyst or metal reagent residues 133
- 2.4.21. Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography 136
- 2.4.22. Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography **8.6**–5099
- 2.4.23. Sterols in fatty oils 139
- 2.4.24. Identification and control of residual solvents 141
- 2.4.25. Ethylene oxide and dioxan **8.4**–4497
- 2.4.26. *N,N*-Dimethylaniline 146
- 2.4.27. Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations **8.2**–3911
- 2.4.28. 2-Ethylhexanoic acid 148
- 2.4.29. Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids **8.6**–5101
- 2.4.2. Arsenic 127
- 2.4.30. Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances 150
- 2.4.31. Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils 150
- 2.4.32. Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids 151
- 2.4.3. Calcium 127
- 2.4.4. Chlorides 127
- 2.4.5. Fluorides 128
- 2.4.6. Magnesium 128
- 2.4.7. Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals 128
- 2.4.8. Heavy metals 128
- 2.4.9. Iron 131
- 2,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol **8.1**–3745
- 2.4. Limit tests 127
- 2.5.10. Oxygen-flask method 158
- 2.5.11. Complexometric titrations 158
- 2.5.12. Water: semi-micro determination **8.5**–4891
- 2.5.13. Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines 159
- 2.5.14. Calcium in adsorbed vaccines 159
- 2.5.15. Phenol in immunosera and vaccines 159
- 2.5.16. Protein in polysaccharide vaccines 159
- 2.5.17. Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines 160
- 2.5.18. Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines 160
- 2.5.19. *O*-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines 160
- 2.5.1. Acid value **8.6**–5105
- 2.5.20. Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines 160
- 2.5.21. Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines 161

- 2.5.22. Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines 161
- 2.5.23. Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines 161
- 2.5.24. Carbon dioxide in gases 161
- 2.5.25. Carbon monoxide in gases 162
- 2.5.26. Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases .. 163
- 2.5.27. Oxygen in gases 163
- 2.5.28. Water in gases 163
- 2.5.29. Sulfur dioxide 164
- 2.5.2. Ester value 155
- 2.5.30. Oxidising substances 164
- 2.5.31. Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines 164
- 2.5.32. Water: micro determination **8.6–5105**
- 2.5.33. Total protein 165
- 2.5.34. Acetic acid in synthetic peptides 168
- 2.5.35. Nitrous oxide in gases 168
- 2.5.36. Anisidine value 169
- 2.5.37. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid 169
- 2.5.38. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances **8.7–5469**
- 2.5.39. Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid 171
- 2.5.3. Hydroxyl value 155
- 2.5.40. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances **8.4–4501**
- 2.5.41. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances **8.7–5470**
- 2.5.4. Iodine value 155
- 2.5.5. Peroxide value **8.6–5105**
- 2.5.6. Saponification value 157
- 2.5.7. Unsaponifiable matter 157
- 2.5.8. Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen 157
- 2.5.9. Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion 157
- 2.5. Assays 155
- 2.6.10. Histamine 184
- 2.6.11. Depressor substances 185
- 2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests 185
- 2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (5.8.) **8.7–5618**
- 2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms 189
- 2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (5.8.) **8.7–5618**
- 2.6.14. Bacterial endotoxins 194
- 2.6.15. Prekallikrein activator **8.7–5475**
- 2.6.16. Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use 198
- 2.6.17. Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin 200
- 2.6.18. Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines 202
- 2.6.19. Test for neurovirulence of poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) 202
- 2.6.1. Sterility 175
- 2.6.1. Sterility (5.8.) **8.7–5618**
- 2.6.20. Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins 203
- 2.6.21. Nucleic acid amplification techniques **8.2–3921**
- 2.6.22. Activated coagulation factors 209
- 2.6.24. Avian viral vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in seed lots **8.1–3659**
- 2.6.25. Avian live virus vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in batches of finished product **8.4–4505**
- 2.6.26. Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin 215
- 2.6.27. Microbiological control of cellular products 216
- 2.6.2. Mycobacteria 178
- 2.6.30. Monocyte-activation test 217
- 2.6.31. Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation 222
- 2.6.33. Residual pertussis toxin and irreversibility of pertussis toxoid 224
- 2.6.7. Mycoplasmas 178
- 2.6.8. Pyrogens 183
- 2.6.9. Abnormal toxicity 184
- 2.6. Biological tests 175
- 2.7.10. Assay of human coagulation factor VII 247
- 2.7.11. Assay of human coagulation factor IX 248
- 2.7.12. Assay of heparin in coagulation factors 249
- 2.7.13. Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin 249
- 2.7.14. Assay of hepatitis A vaccine **8.6–5109**
- 2.7.15. Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) 252
- 2.7.16. Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) 252
- 2.7.17. Assay of human antithrombin III 254
- 2.7.18. Assay of human coagulation factor II **8.5–4896**
- 2.7.19. Assay of human coagulation factor X 255
- 2.7.1. Immunochemical methods 229
- 2.7.20. *In vivo* assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) .. 255
- 2.7.21. Assay of human von Willebrand factor 257
- 2.7.22. Assay of human coagulation factor XI **8.2–3930**
- 2.7.23. Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products 258
- 2.7.24. Flow cytometry 259
- 2.7.25. Assay of human plasmin inhibitor 261
- 2.7.27. Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) 261
- 2.7.28. Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells 262
- 2.7.29. Nucleated cell count and viability 263
- 2.7.2. Microbiological assay of antibiotics 230
- 2.7.30. Assay of human protein C 265
- 2.7.31. Assay of human protein S 266
- 2.7.32. Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor 266
- 2.7.34. Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor **8.7–5479**
- 2.7.4. Assay of human coagulation factor VIII **8.2–3929**
- 2.7.5. Assay of heparin **8.3–4187**
- 2.7.6. Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) 237
- 2.7.7. Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) 242
- 2.7.8. Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 242
- 2.7.9. Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin 246
- 2.7. Biological assays 229
- 2.8.10. Solubility in alcohol of essential oils 272
- 2.8.11. Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils 272
- 2.8.12. Essential oils in herbal drugs 273
- 2.8.13. Pesticide residues **8.6–5113**
- 2.8.14. Tannins in herbal drugs 275
- 2.8.15. Bitterness value 276
- 2.8.16. Dry residue of extracts 276
- 2.8.17. Loss on drying of extracts 276
- 2.8.18. Determination of aflatoxin B₁ in herbal drugs 276
- 2.8.1. Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid 271
- 2.8.20. Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation ... 278
- 2.8.21. Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs 279
- 2.8.22. Determination of ochratoxin A in herbal drugs 281
- 2.8.23. Microscopic examination of herbal drugs 282
- 2.8.2. Foreign matter **8.1–3665**
- 2.8.3. Stomata and stomatal index 271
- 2.8.4. Swelling index 271
- 2.8.5. Water in essential oils 271
- 2.8.6. Foreign esters in essential oils 271
- 2.8.7. Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils 271
- 2.8.8. Odour and taste of essential oils 272
- 2.8.9. Residue on evaporation of essential oils 272
- 2.8. Methods in pharmacognosy 271
- 2.9.10. Ethanol content **8.5–4899**
- 2.9.11. Test for methanol and 2-propanol 304
- 2.9.12. Sieve test 305
- 2.9.14. Specific surface area by air permeability 305
- 2.9.16. Flowability 307
- 2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations 308

- 2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- 2.9.18. Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles..... 309
- 2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles..... 321
- 2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- 2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules..... 285
- 2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules (5.8.)..... 8.7–5618
- 2.9.20. Particulate contamination: visible particles 323
- 2.9.22. Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories 323
- 2.9.23. Gas pycnometric density of solids 324
- 2.9.25. Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums 325
- 2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption 329
- 2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption (5.8.).. 8.7–5620
- 2.9.27. Uniformity of mass of delivered doses from multidose containers 331
- 2.9.29. Intrinsic dissolution 331
- 2.9.2. Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries 287
- 2.9.31. Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction 333
- 2.9.32. Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry 336
- 2.9.33. Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) 339
- 2.9.34. Bulk density and tapped density of powders.. 8.5–4901
- 2.9.35. Powder fineness..... 346
- 2.9.36. Powder flow 346
- 2.9.36. Powder flow (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
- 2.9.37. Optical microscopy..... 349
- 2.9.37. Optical microscopy (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
- 2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving 351
- 2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
- 2.9.39. Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity..... 353
- 2.9.3. Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (5.8.)... 8.7–5619
- 2.9.3. Dissolution test for solid dosage forms 8.6–5117
- 2.9.40. Uniformity of dosage units (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- 2.9.40. Uniformity of dosage units 8.6–5123
- 2.9.41. Friability of granules and spheroids 359
- 2.9.42. Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms ... 361
- 2.9.43. Apparent dissolution 361
- 2.9.44. Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation 363
- 2.9.45. Wettability of porous solids including powders..... 365
- 2.9.47. Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes..... 8.1–3669
- 2.9.4. Dissolution test for transdermal patches 295
- 2.9.5. Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations 297
- 2.9.6. Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations... 298
- 2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets 298
- 2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
- 2.9.8. Resistance to crushing of tablets 299
- 2.9.9. Measurement of consistency by penetrometry 299
- 2.9. Pharmaceutical technical procedures 285
- 3.1.10. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions..... 8.4–4514
- 3.1.11. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration..... 8.4–4516
- 3.1.1.1. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components 8.4–4511
- 3.1.1.2. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 8.4–4513
- 3.1.13. Plastic additives 398
- 3.1.14. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion 8.4–4518
- 3.1.15. Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use 403
- 3.1.1. Materials for containers for human blood and blood components 375
- 3.1.3. Polyolefins 380
- 3.1.4. Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations.. 383
- 3.1.5. Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations 384
- 3.1.6. Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations 388
- 3.1.7. Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations 391
- 3.1.8. Silicone oil used as a lubricant 393
- 3.1.9. Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing 394
- 3.1. Materials used for the manufacture of containers 375
- 3.2.1. Glass containers for pharmaceutical use..... 8.4–4525
- 3.2.2.1. Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion 414
- 3.2.2. Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use 8.4–4530
- 3.2.3. Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components..... 415
- 3.2.4. Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components..... 417
- 3.2.5. Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution 418
- 3.2.6. Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 418
- 3.2.8. Sterile single-use plastic syringes 419
- 3.2.9. Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders..... 421
- 3.2. Containers 409
- 3-O-Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A 2000
- 4.1.1. Reagents 8.7–5483
- 4.1.2. Standard solutions for limit tests 8.7–5598
- 4.1.3. Buffer solutions 8.7–5602
- 4.1. Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions 8.7–5483
- 4.2.1. Primary standards for volumetric solutions.... 8.7–5608
- 4.2.2. Volumetric solutions..... 8.7–5609
- 4.2. Volumetric analysis 8.7–5608
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid 1539
4. Reagents..... 8.7–5483
- 5.10. Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use 689
- 5.1.10. Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins 572
- 5.11. Characters section in monographs 695
- 5.1.1. Methods of preparation of sterile products 555
- 5.1.2. Biological indicators of sterilisation 556
- 5.1.2. Reference standards 8.4–4681
- 5.1.3. Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation 557
- 5.1.4. Gene transfer medicinal products for human use 705
- 5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use..... 559
- 5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.8.) 8.7–5621
- 5.1.5. Application of the F_0 concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations 560
- 5.1.5. Functionality-related characteristics of excipients..... 719
- 5.1.6. Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality 560
- 5.1.6. Crystallinity 723
- 5.1.7.1. Recommendations on dissolution testing 727
- 5.1.7. Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing 727
- 5.1.7. Viral safety 571
- 5.1.8. Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation 571
- 5.1.9. Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals 8.7–5633

- 5.1.9. Guidelines for using the test for sterility..... 572
- 5.1. General texts on microbiology 555
- 5.2.0. Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues..... 733
- 5.2.1.1. Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use..... **8.3**–4205
- 5.2.1. Chemometric methods applied to analytical data..... **8.7**–5641
- 5.2.1. Terminology used in monographs on biological products 579
- 5.2.2. Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines..... 579
- 5.2.2. Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine **8.7**–5661
- 5.2.3. Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use..... 582
- 5.2.3. Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter)..... **8.5**–4911
- 5.2.4. Cell cultures for the production of veterinary vaccines..... **8.6**–5133
- 5.2.5. Substances of animal origin for the production of immunological veterinary medicinal products 587
- 5.2.6. Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera 588
- 5.2.7. Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera 591
- 5.2.8. Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products..... 592
- 5.2.9. Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use..... 604
- 5.2. General texts on biological products..... 579
- 5.3. Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests..... 607
- 5.4. Residual solvents..... 639
- 5.5. Alcoholimetric tables..... 649
- 5.6. Assay of interferons 663
- 5.7. Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia **8.6**–5139
- 5.8. Pharmacopoeial harmonisation **8.7**–5617
- 5.9. Polymorphism 685
- A**
- Abacavir sulfate..... **8.1**–3719
- Abbreviations and symbols (1.) **8.2**–3897
- Abnormal toxicity (2.6.9.)..... 184
- Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared (2.2.24.)..... 38
- Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible (2.2.25.)..... 40
- Acacia..... **8.5**–4941
- Acacia, spray-dried..... 1460
- Acamprosate calcium 1461
- Acanthopanax bark 1136
- Acarbose **8.5**–4963
- Acebutolol hydrochloride 1464
- Aceclofenac..... 1466
- Acemetacin 1467
- Acesulfame potassium..... 1469
- Acetate trihydrate, sodium **8.7**–5826
- Acetazolamide..... 1470
- Acetic acid, glacial **8.3**–4275
- Acetic acid in synthetic peptides (2.5.34.) 168
- Acetone 1472
- Acetylcholine chloride 1473
- Acetylcysteine..... 1473
- β -Acetyldigoxin..... 1475
- Acetylsalicylic acid 1477
- Acetyltryptophan, *N*- 1479
- Acetyltyrosine, *N*- 1481
- Aciclovir..... 1482
- Acidum picricum for homoeopathic preparations.. **8.7**–5699
- Acid value (2.5.1.)..... **8.6**–5105
- Acitretin 1484
- Actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1000
- Activated charcoal 1839
- Activated coagulation factors (2.6.22.)..... 209
- Adapalene 1485
- Additives, plastic (3.1.13.) 398
- Adenine..... 1487
- Adeno-associated-virus vectors for human use..... 714
- Adenosine 1487
- Adenovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine..... 945
- Adenovirus vaccine (live), canine..... 946
- Adipic acid..... 1489
- Adrenaline 1490
- Adrenaline tartrate 1491
- Adsorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.)..... 329
- Adsorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5620
- Aerodynamic assessment of fine particles in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.) 309
- Aflatoxin B₁ in herbal drugs, determination of (2.8.18.) 276
- Agar 1136
- Agaricus phalloides for homoeopathic preparations.. **8.3**–4264
- Agnus castus fruit..... **8.3**–4237
- Agnus castus fruit dry extract..... **8.3**–4238
- Agrimony..... 1138
- Air, medicinal 1492
- Air, synthetic medicinal..... 1494
- Alanine **8.2**–3995
- Albendazole..... 1496
- Albumin solution, human 2404
- Alchemilla..... 1139
- Alcoholimetric tables (5.5.) 649
- Alcuronium chloride..... 1497
- Alendronate trihydrate, sodium **8.3**–4408
- Alexandrian senna pods **8.3**–4252
- Alfacalcidol..... 1498
- Alfadex **8.5**–4965
- Alfentanil hydrochloride 1501
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride..... 1502
- Alginate, sodium..... 3226
- Alginic acid..... 1503
- Alimemazine hemitartrate..... 1504
- Alkaline-earth metals and magnesium (2.4.7.)..... 128
- Alkaline impurities in fatty oils (2.4.19.) 133
- Allantoin 1505
- Allergen products **8.2**–3945
- Allium sativum for homoeopathic preparations **8.2**–3981
- Allopurinol 1505
- all-*rac*- α -Tocopherol..... 3436
- all-*rac*- α -Tocopheryl acetate..... 3438
- Almagate 1507
- Almond oil, refined 1508
- Almond oil, virgin **8.3**–4275
- Aloes, Barbados **8.3**–4238
- Aloes, Cape..... 1141
- Aloes dry extract, standardised..... **8.3**–4239
- Alovudine (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Alphacyclodextrin **8.5**–4965
- Alprazolam 1509
- Alprenolol hydrochloride 1511
- Alprostadil **8.4**–4709
- Alteplase for injection 1515
- Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality (5.1.6.) 560
- Altizide 1518
- Alum..... 1519
- Aluminium (2.4.17.)..... 132
- Aluminium chloride hexahydrate..... 1519
- Aluminium hydroxide, hydrated, for adsorption 1520
- Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.13.)..... 159
- Aluminium magnesium silicate 1521
- Aluminium oxide, hydrated 1522
- Aluminium phosphate gel 1522
- Aluminium phosphate, hydrated..... **8.6**–5213

- Aluminium sodium silicate 1524
 Aluminium stearate 1525
 Aluminium sulfate 1527
 Alverine citrate 1527
 Amantadine hydrochloride 1528
 Ambroxol hydrochloride 1529
 Amfetamine sulfate 1531
 Amidotrizoate, sodium 8.6–5381
 Amidotrizoic acid dihydrate 8.6–5213
 Amikacin 8.2–3996
 Amikacin sulfate 8.2–3998
 Amiloride hydrochloride dihydrate 8.6–5215
 Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) 90
 Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
 Aminobenzoic acid, 4- 1539
 Aminocaproic acid 1540
 Aminoglutethimide 1541
 Aminophylline, anhydrous 3398
 Aminophylline hydrate 8.6–5395
 Aminosalicylate dihydrate, sodium 8.3–4410
 Amiodarone hydrochloride 1542
 Amisulpride 1544
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride 1546
 Amlodipine besilate 8.7–5703
 Ammonia (¹⁵N) injection 1047
 Ammonia solution, concentrated 1548
 Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type A) 1549
 Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type B) 1550
 Ammonium (2.4.1.) 127
 Ammonium bromide 8.4–4711
 Ammonium chloride 1552
 Ammonium glycyrrhizate 1552
 Ammonium hydrogen carbonate 1553
 Amobarbital 1554
 Amobarbital sodium 1554
 Amomum fruit 8.1–3701
 Amomum fruit, round 8.1–3710
 Amoxicillin sodium 1555
 Amoxicillin trihydrate 1557
 Amperometric titration (2.2.19.) 8.6–5091
 Amphotericin B 1560
 Ampicillin, anhydrous 1561
 Ampicillin sodium 1564
 Ampicillin trihydrate 1566
 Amylmetacresol 1568
 Anacardium for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3981
 Anaemia vaccine (live), chicken, infectious 984
 Anaesthetic ether 2185
 Analysis, thermal (2.2.34.) (5.8.) 8.7–5617
 Analysis, thermal (2.2.34.) 8.6–5092
 Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) 351
 Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
 Anamirta cocculus for homoeopathic preparations .. 8.3–4266
 Anastazole 1570
 Anemarrhena asphodeloides rhizome 8.7–5683
 Angelica archangelica root 1142
 Angelica dahurica root 8.5–4942
 Angelica pubescens root 1145
 Angelica sinensis root 1147
 Animal anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use 1575
 Animal immunosera for human use 748
 Animal spongiform encephalopathies, products with risk of transmitting agents of 759
 Animal spongiform encephalopathy agents, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) 592
 Aniseed 1150
 Anise oil 1148
 Anisidine value (2.5.36.) 169
 Antazoline hydrochloride 1571
 Anthrax spore vaccine (live) for veterinary use 921
 Anthrax vaccine for human use (adsorbed, prepared from culture filtrates) 817
 Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins (2.6.20.) 203
 Antibiotics, microbiological assay of (2.7.2.) 230
 Antibodies (anti-D) in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) 215
 Antibodies for human use, monoclonal 753
 Anticoagulant and preservative solutions for human blood 8.6–5218
 Anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.) .. 200
 Anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) 215
 Anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2407
 Anti-D immunoglobulin, human 8.3–4343
 Anti-D immunoglobulin, human, assay of (2.7.13.) 249
 Antimicrobial preservation, efficacy of (5.1.3.) 557
 Antiserum, European viper venom 1033
 Antithrombin III concentrate, human 8.6–5284
 Antithrombin III, human, assay of (2.7.17.) 254
 Anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use, animal 1575
 Apis for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3983
 Apomorphine hydrochloride hemihydrate 1578
 Apparatus (2.1.) 15
 Apparent dissolution (2.9.43.) 361
 Application of the F_0 concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations (5.1.5.) 560
 Approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.) 8.6–5091
 Aprotinin 8.6–5220
 Aprotinin concentrated solution 8.6–5223
 Arachis oil, hydrogenated 1584
 Arachis oil, refined 8.4–4712
 Arginine 8.2–4001
 Arginine aspartate 1586
 Arginine hydrochloride 8.2–4002
 Argon 1587
 Aripiprazole 8.1–3722
 Aristolochic acids in herbal drugs, test for (2.8.21) 279
 Arnica flower 1151
 Arnica tincture 1153
 Arsenic (2.4.2.) 127
 Arsenicum album for homoeopathic preparations ... 8.2–3983
 Arsenicum trioxide for homoeopathic preparations .. 8.2–3983
 Articaine hydrochloride 8.5–4966
 Artichoke leaf 8.5–4943
 Artichoke leaf dry extract 1156
 Ascorbate, calcium 1731
 Ascorbate, sodium 3229
 Ascorbic acid 1590
 Ascorbyl palmitate 1591
 Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid (2.8.1.) 271
 Ash leaf 1157
 Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.) 132
 Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
 Ash, total (2.4.16.) 132
 Asparagine monohydrate 1592
 Aspartame 1593
 Aspartic acid 1594
 Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils (2.8.11.) 272
 Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.6.) 237
 Assay of heparin (2.7.5.) 8.3–4187
 Assay of heparin in coagulation factors (2.7.12.) 249
 Assay of hepatitis A vaccine (2.7.14.) 8.6–5109
 Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) (2.7.15.) 252
 Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor (2.7.32.) 266
 Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin (2.7.13.) 249
 Assay of human antithrombin III (2.7.17.) 254
 Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor (2.7.34.) 8.7–5479
 Assay of human coagulation factor II (2.7.18.) 8.5–4896
 Assay of human coagulation factor IX (2.7.11.) 248
 Assay of human coagulation factor VII (2.7.10.) 247

- Assay of human coagulation factor VIII (2.7.4.) 8.2–3929
 Assay of human coagulation factor X (2.7.19.) 255
 Assay of human coagulation factor XI (2.7.22.) 8.2–3930
 Assay of human plasmin inhibitor (2.7.25.) 261
 Assay of human protein C (2.7.30.) 265
 Assay of human protein S (2.7.31.) 266
 Assay of human von Willebrand factor (2.7.21.) 257
 Assay of interferons (5.6.) 663
 Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) (2.7.16.) 252
 Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) (2.7.7.) 242
 Assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* (2.7.20.) 255
 Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.8.) 242
 Assays (2.5.) 155
 Astragalus mongholicus root 1158
 Atenolol 1595
 Atomic absorption spectrometry (2.2.23.) 36
 Atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.22.) 35
 Atomic emission spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.57.) 97
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride 1596
 Atorvastatin calcium trihydrate 1598
 Atovaquone 1600
 Atractylodes lancea rhizome 1159
 Atractylodes rhizome, largehead 1160
 Atracurium besilate 8.7–5704
 Atropine 1604
 Atropine sulfate 1605
 Aucklandia root 8.7–5684
 Aujeszky's disease vaccine (inactivated) for pigs 921
 Aujeszky's disease vaccine (live) for pigs for parenteral administration 923
 Aurothiomalate, sodium 3230
 Aurum chloratum natronatum for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3984
 Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated) 925
 Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (live) 926
 Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated) 928
 Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (live) 929
 Avian infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live) 931
 Avian infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live) 932
 Avian live virus vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in batches of finished product (2.6.25.) 8.4–4505
 Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated) 995
 Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live) .. 997
 Avian paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys 8.1–3693
 Avian tuberculin purified protein derivative 3493
 Avian viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live) 935
 Avian viral vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in seed lots (2.6.24.) 8.1–3659
 Azaperone for veterinary use 1607
 Azathioprine 1608
 Azelastine hydrochloride 8.7–5707
 Azithromycin 1610
- B**
- B19 virus (B19V), validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the quantification of B19V DNA in plasma pools: guidelines 8.2–3921
 Bacampicillin hydrochloride 1615
 Bacitracin 1617
 Bacitracin zinc 1619
 Baclofen 1621
 Bacterial endotoxins (2.6.14.) 194
 Bacterial endotoxins, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) 572
 Baical skullcap root 1161
 Bambuterol hydrochloride 1622
 Barbados aloes 8.3–4238
 Barbary wolfberry fruit 8.4–4705
 Barbitol 1623
 Barium chloratum for homoeopathic preparations .. 8.2–3984
 Barium chloride dihydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3984
 Barium sulfate 1624
 Basic butylated methacrylate copolymer 1624
 BCG for immunotherapy 818
 BCG vaccine, freeze-dried 819
 Bearberry leaf 1162
 Beclometasone dipropionate, anhydrous 1626
 Beclometasone dipropionate monohydrate 1628
 Beeswax, white 1630
 Beeswax, yellow 1630
 Belamcanda chinensis rhizome 1163
 Belladonna for homoeopathic preparations 8.6–5206
 Belladonna leaf 1165
 Belladonna leaf dry extract, standardised 8.5–4945
 Belladonna leaf tincture, standardised 1167
 Belladonna, prepared 1168
 Benazepril hydrochloride 1631
 Bendroflumethiazide 1633
 Benperidol 1633
 Benserazide hydrochloride 1635
 Bentonite 1636
 Benzalkonium chloride 1637
 Benzalkonium chloride solution 1638
 Benzathine benzylpenicillin 1647
 Benzbromarone 1640
 Benzenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.41) 8.7–5470
 Benzethonium chloride 1641
 Benzocaine 8.5–4971
 Benzoic acid 1643
 Benzoin, Siam 8.6–5182
 Benzoin, Sumatra 1170
 Benzoin tincture, Siam 1171
 Benzoin tincture, Sumatra 1172
 Benzoyl peroxide, hydrous 1643
 Benzyl alcohol 1645
 Benzyl benzoate 1646
 Benzylpenicillin, benzathine 1647
 Benzylpenicillin potassium 1648
 Benzylpenicillin, procaine 1650
 Benzylpenicillin sodium 1651
 Betacarotene 1653
 Betacyclodextrin 8.5–4972
 Betacyclodextrin, poly(hydroxypropyl) ether 8.2–4050
 Betadex 8.5–4972
 Betahistine dihydrochloride 1655
 Betahistine mesilate 8.7–5711
 Betamethasone 1657
 Betamethasone acetate 1659
 Betamethasone dipropionate 1661
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate 1663
 Betamethasone valerate 1664
 Betaxolol hydrochloride 1666
 Bezafibrate 1667
 Bicalutamide 1668
 Bifonazole 1670
 Bilberry fruit, dried 8.6–5183
 Bilberry fruit dry extract, fresh, refined and standardised 8.6–5186
 Bilberry fruit, fresh 8.6–5184
 Biological assays (2.7.) 229
 Biological assays and tests, statistical analysis of results of (5.3.) 607
 Biological indicators of sterilisation (5.1.2.) 556
 Biological products, general texts on (5.2.) 579
 Biological products, terminology used in monographs on (5.2.1.) 579
 Biological tests (2.6.) 175
 Biotin 1671
 Biperiden hydrochloride 1672

- Biphasic insulin injection 2493
- Biphasic isophane insulin injection 2493
- Birch leaf 1173
- Bisacodyl 1673
- Bismuth subcarbonate 1675
- Bismuth subgallate 1676
- Bismuth subnitrate, heavy 1676
- Bismuth subsalicylate 1677
- Bisoprolol fumarate 1678
- Bistort rhizome 1175
- Bitter fennel 1241
- Bitter-fennel fruit oil 1176
- Bitter-fennel herb oil 1177
- Bitterness value (2.8.15.) 276
- Bitter-orange epicarp and mesocarp 8.5–4946
- Bitter-orange-epicarp and mesocarp tincture 1180
- Bitter-orange flower 1181
- Bitter-orange-flower oil 1329
- Black cohosh 8.1–3702
- Blackcurrant leaf 1186
- Black horehound 1185
- Bleomycin sulfate 1680
- Blood and blood components, empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.2.4.) 417
- Blood and blood components, human, materials for containers for (3.1.1.) 375
- Blood and blood components, sets for the transfusion of (3.2.6.) 418
- Blood and blood components, sterile plastic containers for (3.2.3.) 415
- Blood, anticoagulant and preservative solutions for .. 8.6–5218
- Blood, sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.) 418
- Bogbean leaf 1187
- Boiling point (2.2.12.) 8.5–4887
- Boldo leaf 8.7–5685
- Boldo leaf dry extract 8.7–5687
- Borage (starflower) oil, refined 1681
- Borax 1682
- Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine (live) for dogs 936
- Boric acid 1682
- Botulinum antitoxin 1029
- Botulinum toxin type A for injection 1683
- Botulinum toxin type B for injection 1684
- Bovine insulin 8.6–5297
- Bovine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 937
- Bovine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) 938
- Bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live) 940
- Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious 983
- Bovine serum 1686
- Bovine tuberculin purified protein derivative 3494
- Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 941
- Brimonidine tartrate 8.2–4007
- Bromazepam 1687
- Bromhexine hydrochloride 8.6–5229
- Bromocriptine mesilate 8.7–5712
- Bromperidol 1692
- Bromperidol decanoate 1693
- Brompheniramine maleate 1695
- Bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian 925
- Bronchitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 926
- Brotizolam 1696
- Brucellosis vaccine (live) (*Brucella melitensis* Rev. 1 strain) for veterinary use 8.6–5169
- Buccal tablets and sublingual tablets 795
- Buckwheat herb 1190
- Budesonide 1697
- Bufexamac 8.5–4973
- Buffer solutions (4.1.3.) 8.7–5602
- Buflomedil hydrochloride 1700
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (2.9.34.) 8.5–4901
- Bumetanide 8.4–4715
- Bupivacaine hydrochloride 1703
- Buprenorphine 1705
- Buprenorphine hydrochloride 1706
- Bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian 928
- Bursal disease vaccine (live), infectious, avian 929
- Buserelin 8.6–5230
- Buspiron hydrochloride 1709
- Busulfan 1711
- Butcher's broom 1192
- Butylated methacrylate copolymer, basic 1624
- Butylhydroxyanisole 1713
- Butylhydroxytoluene 1714
- Butyl parahydroxybenzoate 1712
- C**
- Cabergoline 1717
- Cachets 781
- Cadmium sulfate hydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3985
- Cadmium sulfuricum for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3985
- Caffeine 1718
- Caffeine monohydrate 1719
- Calcifediol 1720
- Calcipotriol, anhydrous 1722
- Calcipotriol monohydrate 1724
- Calcitonin (salmon) 1726
- Calcitriol 1728
- Calcium (2.4.3.) 127
- Calcium acetate, anhydrous 1729
- Calcium ascorbate 1731
- Calcium carbonate 1731
- Calcium carboxymethylcellulose 1774
- Calcium chloride dihydrate 1732
- Calcium chloride hexahydrate 1733
- Calcium dobesilate monohydrate 1733
- Calcium edetate, sodium 3233
- Calcium folinate 1734
- Calcium glucoheptonate 1736
- Calcium gluconate 1737
- Calcium gluconate, anhydrous 1738
- Calcium gluconate for injection 1739
- Calcium glycerophosphate 1740
- Calcium hydrogen phosphate, anhydrous 1740
- Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate 1742
- Calcium hydroxide 1743
- Calcium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.14.) 159
- Calcium iodatum for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3985
- Calcium iodide tetrahydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3985
- Calcium lactate, anhydrous 1743
- Calcium lactate monohydrate 1744
- Calcium lactate pentahydrate 1744
- Calcium lactate trihydrate 1745
- Calcium levofolinate pentahydrate 1745
- Calcium levulinate dihydrate 1748
- Calcium pantothenate 1749
- Calcium pentetate (sodium) for radiopharmaceutical preparations 8.6–5175
- Calcium phosphate 1749
- Calcium stearate 1750
- Calcium sulfate dihydrate 1751
- Calendula flower 1193
- Calf coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 943
- Calf rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 944
- Calicivirus vaccine (inactivated), feline 970
- Calicivirus vaccine (live), feline 971
- Camphor, D- 8.3–4279
- Camphor, racemic 1753
- Candesartan cilexetil 1754
- Canine adenovirus vaccine (inactivated) 945
- Canine adenovirus vaccine (live) 946
- Canine distemper vaccine (live) 947

- Canine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 948
 Canine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) 949
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated) 950
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (live) 951
 Cape aloes 1141
 Capecitabine **8.1**–3727
 Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.) 79
 Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
 Capillary viscometer method (2.2.9.) 27
 Caprylate, sodium 3234
 Caprylic acid 1756
 Caprylocaproyl macroglycerides 1757
 Capsicum 1194
 Capsicum oleoresin, refined and standardised 1196
 Capsicum soft extract, standardised 1197
 Capsicum tincture, standardised 1198
 Capsules 779
 Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) 285
 Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5618
 Capsules, gastro-resistant 780
 Capsules, hard 780
 Capsules, intrauterine 787
 Capsules, modified-release 780
 Capsules, oromucosal 795
 Capsules, rectal 806
 Capsules, soft 780
 Capsules, vaginal 813
 Captopril 1758
 Caraway fruit 1199
 Caraway oil 1200
 Carbachol 1760
 Carbamazepine 1761
 Carbasalate calcium 1762
 Carbidopa **8.4**–4719
 Carbimazole **8.1**–3728
 Carbocisteine 1766
 Carbomers **8.6**–5235
 Carbon dioxide 1768
 Carbon dioxide in gases (2.5.24.) 161
 Carbon monoxide 1769
 Carbon monoxide (¹⁵O) 1048
 Carbon monoxide in gases (2.5.25.) 162
 Carboplatin 1770
 Carboprost trometamol 1771
 Carboxymethylcellulose 1773
 Carboxymethylcellulose calcium 1774
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium **8.3**–4280
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, cross-linked 1969
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, low-substituted 1775
 Carisoprodol **8.4**–4721
 Carmellose 1773
 Carmellose calcium 1774
 Carmellose sodium **8.3**–4280
 Carmellose sodium and microcrystalline cellulose **8.7**–5779
 Carmellose sodium, low-substituted 1775
 Carmustine 1776
 Carnauba wax **8.6**–5236
 Carprofen for veterinary use 1778
 Carrageenan **8.4**–4722
 Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use (5.2.11.) **8.3**–4205
 Carteolol hydrochloride 1780
 Carvedilol 1781
 Cascara 1201
 Cascara dry extract, standardised 1202
 Cassia oil 1203
 Castor oil, hydrogenated 1782
 Castor oil, polyoxyl 2665
 Castor oil, polyoxyl hydrogenated 2664
 Castor oil, refined **8.3**–4281
 Castor oil, virgin **8.3**–4282
 Catgut, sterile 1117
 Catgut, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1127
 CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products, numeration of (2.7.23.) 258
 Cefaclor 1785
 Cefadroxil monohydrate 1786
 Cefalexin monohydrate 1788
 Cefalotin sodium 1789
 Cefamandole nafate 1791
 Cefapirin sodium 1792
 Cefatrizine propylene glycol 1793
 Cefazolin sodium **8.1**–3729
 Cefepime dihydrochloride monohydrate 1796
 Cefixime 1799
 Cefoperazone sodium 1800
 Cefotaxime sodium 1801
 Cefoxitin sodium 1803
 Cefpodoxime proxetil 1805
 Cefprozil monohydrate 1807
 Cefradine 1809
 Ceftazidime pentahydrate 1811
 Ceftazidime pentahydrate with sodium carbonate for injection 1813
 Ceftriaxone sodium 1815
 Cefuroxime axetil 1817
 Cefuroxime sodium 1818
 Celandine, greater 1268
 Celecoxib **8.7**–5717
 Celiprolol hydrochloride 1820
 Cell count and viability, nucleated (2.7.29.) 263
 Cell cultures for the production of veterinary vaccines (5.2.4.) **8.6**–5133
 Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use (5.2.3.) 582
 Cellular products, microbiological control of (2.6.27.) 216
 Cellulose acetate (5.8.) **8.7**–5621
 Cellulose acetate **8.1**–3731
 Cellulose acetate butyrate 1823
 Cellulose acetate phthalate (5.8.) **8.7**–5621
 Cellulose acetate phthalate **8.3**–4283
 Cellulose, microcrystalline 1824
 Cellulose (microcrystalline) and carmellose sodium **8.7**–5779
 Cellulose, powdered 1828
 Centaury 1204
 Centella **8.6**–5184
 Cetirizine dihydrochloride 1831
 Cetostearyl alcohol 1833
 Cetostearyl alcohol (type A), emulsifying **8.1**–3734
 Cetostearyl alcohol (type B), emulsifying **8.1**–3735
 Cetostearyl isononanoate **8.4**–4723
 Cetostearyl sulfate, sodium **8.1**–3814
 Cetrimide 1836
 Cetyl alcohol 1837
 Cetyl palmitate 1838
 Cetylpyridinium chloride 1838
 Ceylon cinnamon bark oil 1210
 Ceylon cinnamon leaf oil 1211
 CFC assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.) 262
 Chamomile flower, Roman 1206
 Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (2.9.33.) 339
 Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) 106
 Characterisation of preparations for nebulisation (2.9.44.) 363
 Characters section in monographs (5.11.) 695
 Charcoal, activated 1839
 Chemometric methods applied to analytical data (5.21.) **8.7**–5641
 Chenodeoxycholic acid 1840
 Chewable tablets 811
 Chewing gums, medicated 781
 Chewing gums, medicated, dissolution test for (2.9.25.) 325
 Chicken anaemia vaccine (live), infectious 984

- Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.) 579
- Chitosan hydrochloride 1841
- Chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated), feline 972
- Chloral hydrate 1842
- Chlorambucil 1843
- Chloramine 3450
- Chloramphenicol 1844
- Chloramphenicol palmitate 1845
- Chloramphenicol sodium succinate 1846
- Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride 1847
- Chlordiazepoxide 1848
- Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride 1849
- Chlorhexidine diacetate 8.3–4284
- Chlorhexidine digluconate solution 8.3–4286
- Chlorhexidine dihydrochloride 8.4–4723
- Chlorides (2.4.4.) 127
- Chlormadinone acetate 8.2–4011
- Chlorobutanol, anhydrous 1855
- Chlorobutanol hemihydrate 1855
- Chlorocresol 1856
- Chloroquine phosphate 1857
- Chloroquine sulfate 1857
- Chlorphenamine maleate 1858
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride 1859
- Chlorpropamide 1861
- Chlorprothixene hydrochloride 8.3–4288
- Chlortalidone 1863
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride 1865
- Cholecalciferol 1867
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (oily form) 1869
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (powder form) 1870
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (water-dispersible form) 1872
- Cholera vaccine 821
- Cholera vaccine, freeze-dried 821
- Cholera vaccine (inactivated), fowl 980
- Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) 822
- Cholesterol 8.2–4012
- Cholesterol for parenteral use 1874
- Cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids, total (2.4.32.) 151
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium 1876
- Chromatographic separation techniques (2.2.46.) 72
- Chromatography, gas (2.2.28.) 43
- Chromatography, liquid (2.2.29.) 8.3–4175
- Chromatography, paper (2.2.26.) 42
- Chromatography, size-exclusion (2.2.30.) 46
- Chromatography, supercritical fluid (2.2.45.) 72
- Chromatography, thin-layer (2.2.27.) 42
- Chromium (⁵¹Cr) edetate injection 1049
- Chymotrypsin 8.6–5237
- Ciclesonide 1879
- Ciclopirox 1880
- Ciclopirox olamine 1881
- Ciclosporin 1883
- Cilastatin sodium 8.2–4013
- Cilazapril 1885
- Cimetidine 8.6–5238
- Cimetidine hydrochloride 8.6–5239
- Cinchocaine hydrochloride 1890
- Cinchona bark 1207
- Cinchona liquid extract, standardised 1208
- Cineole 1891
- Cineole in essential oils, 1,8-, assay of (2.8.11.) 272
- Cineole type niaouli oil 1332
- Cinnamon 1209
- Cinnamon bark oil, Ceylon 1210
- Cinnamon leaf oil, Ceylon 1211
- Cinnarizine 1892
- Ciprofibrate 1893
- Ciprofloxacin 8.4–4725
- Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride 8.4–4727
- Circular dichroism (2.2.41.) 67
- Cisatracurium besilate 8.7–5718
- Cisplatin 1897
- Citalopram hydrobromide 1899
- Citalopram hydrochloride 1900
- Citric acid, anhydrous (5.8.) 8.7–5622
- Citric acid, anhydrous 8.1–3736
- Citric acid monohydrate (5.8.) 8.7–5622
- Citric acid monohydrate 8.1–3737
- Citronella oil 1212
- Cladribine 1903
- Clarithromycin 1904
- Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids (2.2.1.) 21
- Clary sage oil 1213
- Classical swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures) 1019
- Clazuril for veterinary use 1906
- Cleopride malate 1908
- Clemastine fumarate 8.1–3738
- Clematis armandii stem 1214
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride 1911
- Clindamycin hydrochloride 1912
- Clindamycin phosphate 8.3–4290
- Clioquinol 1914
- Clobazam 1915
- Clobetasol propionate 1916
- Clobetasone butyrate 8.4–4728
- Clodronate disodium tetrahydrate 1919
- Clofazimine 1920
- Clofibrate 1921
- Clomifene citrate 1922
- Clomipramine hydrochloride 8.7–5722
- Clonazepam 1925
- Clonidine hydrochloride 1926
- Clopidogrel 1927
- Clopidogrel hydrogen sulfate 1928
- Clorazepate, dipotassium 2077
- Closantel sodium dihydrate for veterinary use 1930
- Clostridium botulinum vaccine for veterinary use 952
- Clostridium chauvoei vaccine for veterinary use 953
- Clostridium novyi (type B) vaccine for veterinary use 954
- Clostridium perfringens vaccine for veterinary use 955
- Clostridium septicum vaccine for veterinary use 957
- Closures and containers for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) 388
- Closures and containers for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) 8.4–4530
- Closures and tubing, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) 394
- Closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders, rubber (3.2.9.) 421
- Clotrimazole 1931
- Clove 1215
- Clove oil 1216
- Cloxacillin sodium 1933
- Clozapine 1934
- Coagulation factor II, human, assay of (2.7.18.) 8.5–4896
- Coagulation factor IX, human 2416
- Coagulation factor IX, human, assay of (2.7.11.) 248
- Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human 8.6–5286
- Coagulation factors, activated (2.6.22.) 209
- Coagulation factors, assay of heparin (2.7.12.) 249
- Coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human 8.3–4343
- Coagulation factor VII, human 2408
- Coagulation factor VII, human, assay of (2.7.10.) 247
- Coagulation factor VIII, human 2414
- Coagulation factor VIII, human, assay of (2.7.4.) 8.2–3929
- Coagulation factor VIII (rDNA), human 2415
- Coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) 255
- Coagulation factor XI, human 8.7–5760
- Coagulation factor XI, human, assay of (2.7.22.) 8.2–3930
- Coated granules 786
- Coated tablets 810

- Cocaine hydrochloride..... 1935
- Coccidiosis vaccine (live) for chickens 8.1–3694
- Cocculus for homoeopathic preparations 8.3–4266
- Coconut oil, refined..... 8.3–4292
- Cocoyl caprylocaprate..... 8.4–4730
- Codeine 1938
- Codeine hydrochloride dihydrate..... 1939
- Codeine phosphate hemihydrate..... 1941
- Codeine phosphate sesquihydrate 1942
- Codergocrine mesilate 1944
- Cod-liver oil, farmed..... 1946
- Cod-liver oil (type A)..... 1950
- Cod-liver oil (type B) 1954
- Coix seed..... 1217
- Cola 1218
- Colchicine..... 1957
- Cold-water vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids.. 1023
- Colestyramine 1959
- Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal piglet 992
- Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal ruminant..... 994
- Colistimethate sodium..... 1960
- Colistin sulfate 8.4–4730
- Colloidal anhydrous silica 3218
- Colloidal hydrated silica 8.3–4408
- Colloidal silica, hydrophobic 3220
- Colloidal silver, for external use 3221
- Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.) 262
- Colophony 1219
- Coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) 22
- Common selfheal fruit-spike 1219
- Common stinging nettle for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2–3991
- Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
- Complexometric titrations (2.5.11.) 158
- Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) 8.6–5099
- Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.29.) 8.6–5101
- Compressed lozenges 795
- Concentrated solutions for haemodialysis 8.4–4763
- Concentrates for injections or infusions..... 8.4–4692
- Concentrates for intrauterine solutions..... 787
- Conductivity (2.2.38.) 59
- Coneflower herb, purple..... 1357
- Coneflower root, narrow-leaved..... 1327
- Coneflower root, pale..... 1345
- Coneflower root, purple..... 1359
- Conjugated estrogens 2174
- Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) 8.3–4205
- Consistency by penetrometry, measurement of (2.9.9.) 299
- Containers (3.2.) 409
- Containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) 388
- Containers and closures for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) 8.4–4530
- Containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) 391
- Containers for aqueous solutions for infusion, plastic (3.2.2.1.) 414
- Containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.14.) 8.4–4518
- Containers for human blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.1.1.) 8.4–4511
- Containers for human blood and blood components, materials for (3.1.1.) 375
- Containers for human blood and blood components, plastic, sterile (3.2.3.) 415
- Containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.10.) 8.4–4514
- Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene with additives for (3.1.5.) 384
- Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene without additives for (3.1.4.) .. 383
- Containers for pharmaceutical use, glass (3.2.1.) 8.4–4525
- Containers for preparations not for parenteral use, polyethylene terephthalate for (3.1.15) 403
- Containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.11.) 8.4–4516
- Containers, materials used for the manufacture of (3.1.) 375
- Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components, empty sterile (3.2.4.) 417
- Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution, sterile (3.2.5.) 418
- Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) 185
- Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
- Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) 189
- Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
- Content uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) 298
- Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use (5.10.) 689
- Control of microbiological quality, alternative methods for (5.1.6.) 560
- Copolymer, basic butylated methacrylate 1624
- Copolymer, grafted, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) 2660
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) 2727
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 2728
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:1) 2729
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:2) 2730
- Copolymer (type A), ammonio methacrylate..... 1549
- Copolymer (type B), ammonio methacrylate 1550
- Copovidone 1962
- Copper acetate monohydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3988
- Copper for homoeopathic preparations 8.7–5699
- Copper sulfate, anhydrous..... 1964
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate 1965
- Copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 8.6–5173
- Coriander..... 8.2–3963
- Coriander oil..... 8.2–3963
- Coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 943
- Cortisone acetate 1965
- Cotton, absorbent..... 1967
- Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated 1968
- Couch grass rhizome..... 1222
- Creams 808
- Cresol, crude 1968
- Crocus for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3987
- Cromoglicate, sodium..... 3240
- Croscarmellose sodium 1969
- Crospovidone (5.8.) 8.7–5622
- Crospovidone 8.6–5241
- Crotamiton 1971
- Crystalline and partially crystalline solids, characterisation by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) of (2.9.33.) 339
- Crystalline solids, characterisation by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) 106
- Crystallinity (5.16.) 723
- Cuprum aceticum for homoeopathic preparations.... 8.2–3988
- Cuprum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.7–5699

- Cutaneous application, liquid preparations for 789
 Cutaneous application, powders for 799
 Cutaneous application, semi-solid preparations for 807
 Cutaneous application, veterinary liquid preparations for .. 814
 Cutaneous foams 790
 Cutaneous patches 807
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) capsules 1049
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) solution 1050
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) capsules 1051
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) solution 1051
 Cyanocobalamin **8.2**–4016
 Cyclamate, sodium 3241
 Cyclizine hydrochloride 1974
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride 1975
 Cyclophosphamide 1976
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride 1977
 Cyproterone acetate 1978
 Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate 1980
 Cystine 1981
 Cytarabine 1982
- D**
- Dacarbazine 1987
 Dalteparin sodium 1988
 Danaparoid sodium **8.4**–4735
 Dandelion herb with root 1223
 Dandelion root 1224
 Dapsone 1992
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride 1993
 D-Camphor **8.3**–4279
 Decyl oleate 1994
 Deferoxamine mesilate 1994
 Degree of coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) 22
 Dembrexine hydrochloride monohydrate for veterinary use 1995
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride **8.6**–5247
 Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) **8.1**–3669
 Density of powders, bulk density and tapped (2.9.34.) **8.5**–4901
 Density of solids (2.2.42.) 68
 Density of solids, gas pycnometric (2.9.23.) 324
 Density, relative (2.2.5.) 25
 Dental type silica 3219
 Depressor substances (2.6.11.) 185
 Deptropine citrate 1998
 Dequalinium chloride 1999
 Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O- 2000
 Desflurane 2002
 Desipramine hydrochloride 2003
 Deslanoside 2004
 Desloratadine 2005
 Desmopressin 2006
 Desogestrel 2007
 Desoxycortone acetate 2008
 Detection and measurement of radioactivity (2.2.66.) 110
 Detector tubes, gas (2.1.6.) 17
 Determination of aflatoxin B₁ in herbal drugs (2.8.18.) 276
 Determination of metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (2.4.20.) 133
 Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.) 157
 Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen (2.5.8.) 157
 Determination of water by distillation (2.2.13.) 31
 Detomidine hydrochloride for veterinary use **8.4**–4739
 Devil's claw dry extract 1225
 Devil's claw root 1226
 Dexamethasone 2010
 Dexamethasone acetate 2012
 Dexamethasone isonicotinate 2014
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate **8.1**–3743
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate 2018
 Dexpanthenol 2019
 Dextran 1 for injection 2020
 Dextran 40 for injection 2021
 Dextran 60 for injection 2022
 Dextran 70 for injection 2023
 Dextranomer 2023
 Dextrans, molecular mass distribution in (2.2.39.) 60
 Dextrin 2024
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide 2025
 Dextromoramide tartrate 2026
 Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride 2027
 Dextrose, anhydrous **8.6**–5275
 Dextrose monohydrate **8.6**–5277
 Diacerein 2028
 Diazepam 2030
 Diazoxide 2031
 Dibrompropamidine diisetionate **8.7**–5727
 Dibutyl phthalate 2033
 Dichlorobenzyl alcohol, 2,4- **8.1**–3745
 Dichloromethane **8.3**–4383
 Diclazuril for veterinary use 2034
 Diclofenac potassium **8.2**–4019
 Diclofenac sodium **8.2**–4020
 Dicloxacillin sodium 2038
 Dicycloverine hydrochloride 2039
 Didanosine 2040
 Dienogest **8.7**–5728
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate 2042
 Diethylene glycol and ethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) 150
 Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 2043
 Diethylene glycol palmitostearate 2044
 Diethyl phthalate 2041
 Diethylstilbestrol 2045
 Diffraction, laser light, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ... 333
 Difloxacin hydrochloride trihydrate for veterinary use 2046
 Digitalis leaf 1227
 Digitoxin 2048
 Digoxin 2049
 Dihydralazine sulfate, hydrated **8.6**–5248
 Dihydrocodeine hydrogen tartrate 2052
 Dihydroergocristine mesilate **8.7**–5729
 Dihydroergotamine mesilate **8.7**–5732
 Dihydroergotamine tartrate 2058
 Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate for veterinary use 2059
 Dihydrotachysterol 2061
 Diltiazem hydrochloride 2062
 Dimenhydrinate 2063
 Dimercaprol 2065
 Dimethylacetamide 2066
 Dimethylaniline, *N,N*- (2.4.26.) 146
 Dimethyl sulfoxide 2066
 Dimeticone 2067
 Dimetindene maleate 2068
 Dinoprostone 2070
 Dinoprost trometamol 2069
 Dioscorea oppositifolia rhizome **8.1**–3705
 Diosmin **8.3**–4297
 Dioxan and ethylene oxide (2.4.25.) **8.4**–4497
 Dip concentrates 814
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride **8.6**–5250
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride 2074
 Diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 261
 Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 823
 Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **8.3**–4221
 Diphtheria antitoxin 1029
 Diphtheria, tetanus and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 825
 Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) 826

- Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **8.2**–3951
- Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) 827
- Diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 829
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 830
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 832
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 834
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 835
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 837
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 840
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 842
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 844
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) 846
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.6.) 237
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen content) **8.3**–4222
- Dipivefrine hydrochloride 2075
- Dipotassium clorazepate 2077
- Dipotassium phosphate 2078
- Diprophylline 2078
- Dipyridamole 2079
- Dirithromycin 2081
- Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries (2.9.2.) 287
- Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) 285
- Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) (5.8.) .. **8.7**–5618
- Disodium clodronate tetrahydrate 1919
- Disodium edetate 2082
- Disodium etidronate **8.3**–4306
- Disodium pamidronate pentahydrate 2956
- Disodium phosphate, anhydrous 2083
- Disodium phosphate dihydrate 2084
- Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate 2084
- Disopyramide 2085
- Disopyramide phosphate 2086
- Dispersible tablets 811
- Dissolution, apparent (2.9.43.) 361
- Dissolution, intrinsic (2.9.29.) 331
- Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms (2.9.42.) .. 361
- Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (2.9.3.) (5.8.) .. **8.7**–5619
- Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (2.9.3.) **8.6**–5117
- Dissolution test for transdermal patches (2.9.4.) 295
- Dissolution testing, recommendations on (5.17.1.) 727
- Distemper vaccine (live), canine 947
- Distemper vaccine (live) for mustelids 962
- Distillation range (2.2.11.) **8.5**–4887
- Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) 351
- Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5620
- Disulfiram 2087
- Dithranol **8.6**–5251
- DL-Methionine 2734
- DL- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 3442
- Dobesilate monohydrate, calcium 1733
- Dobutamine hydrochloride 2089
- Docetaxel, anhydrous 2090
- Docetaxel trihydrate 2092
- Docusate sodium 2094
- Dodecyl gallate 2094
- Dog rose 1228
- Domperidone 2095
- Domperidone maleate 2097
- Dopamine hydrochloride 2098
- Dopexamine dihydrochloride 2099
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride 2101
- Dosage forms (glossary) 779
- Dosage units, demonstration of uniformity using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) **8.1**–3669
- Dosage units, uniformity of (2.9.40.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5620
- Dosage units, uniformity of (2.9.40.) **8.6**–5123
- Dosulepin hydrochloride 2103
- DOTATOC (gallium (^{68}Ga)) injection **8.6**–5173
- Doxapram hydrochloride **8.6**–5252
- Doxazosin mesilate 2105
- Doxepin hydrochloride 2106
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride 2108
- Doxycycline hyclate **8.7**–5734
- Doxycycline monohydrate **8.7**–5736
- Doxylamine hydrogen succinate 2112
- Droperidol 2113
- Droppers (2.1.1.) 15
- Drop point (2.2.17.) 32
- Drops (nasal) and sprays (liquid nasal) 792
- Drops, oral 791
- Drospirenone **8.4**–4743
- Dry extracts **8.5**–4917
- Drynaria rhizome 1229
- Dry residue of extracts (2.8.16.) 276
- Duck plague vaccine (live) 963
- Duck viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live) 964
- Duloxetine hydrochloride 2116
- Dutasteride **8.2**–4022
- Dwarf pine oil 1230
- Dydrogesterone 2120
- ## E
- Ear drops and ear sprays 782
- Ear powders 782
- Ear preparations 781
- Ear preparations, semi-solid 782
- Ear sprays and ear drops 782
- Ear tampons 782
- Ear washes 782
- Ebastine 2125
- Eclipta herb 1231
- Econazole 2126
- Econazole nitrate 2127
- Edetate (chromium (^{51}Cr)) injection 1049
- Edetate, disodium 2082
- Edetate, sodium calcium 3233
- Edetic acid 2128
- Edotreotide (gallium (^{68}Ga)) injection **8.6**–5173
- Edrophonium chloride 2129
- Effervescent granules 786
- Effervescent powders 800
- Effervescent tablets 811
- Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation (5.1.3.) 557
- Efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of (5.2.7.) 591
- Egg drop syndrome '76 vaccine (inactivated) 965
- Elder flower 1232
- Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) **8.7**–5459
- Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) 79
- Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
- Eleutherococcus 1234
- Emedastine difumarate 2129
- Emetine hydrochloride pentahydrate 2130
- Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components (3.2.4.) 417
- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type A) **8.1**–3734

- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type B) 8.1–3735
 Emulsions, solutions and suspensions, oral 790
 Enalaprilat dihydrate 2133
 Enalapril maleate 2131
 Encephalitis vaccine (inactivated), tick-borne 908
 Encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 931
 Endotoxins, bacterial (2.6.14.) 194
 Endotoxins, bacterial, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) 572
 Enilconazole for veterinary use 2134
 Enoxaparin sodium 8.1–3749
 Enoxolone 2136
 Enrofloxacin for veterinary use 2137
 Entacapone 2139
 Entecavir monohydrate 8.7–5741
 Enzoitic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1001
 Ephedra herb 1236
 Ephedrine, anhydrous 2140
 Ephedrine hemihydrate 2141
 Ephedrine hydrochloride 2142
 Ephedrine hydrochloride, racemic 2143
 Epinastine hydrochloride 2144
 Epinephrine 1490
 Epinephrine tartrate 1491
 Epirubicin hydrochloride 2145
 Eplerenone 8.4–4749
 Eptacog alfa (activated) concentrated solution 8.3–4343
 Equine herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated) 967
 Equine influenza vaccine (inactivated) 968
 Equisetum stem 1237
 Ergocalciferol 2146
 Ergoloid mesilates 1944
 Ergometrine maleate 2148
 Ergotamine tartrate 2149
 Erysipelas vaccine (inactivated), swine 1018
 Erythritol 2150
 Erythromycin 2151
 Erythromycin estolate 2154
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate 2156
 Erythromycin lactobionate 2158
 Erythromycin stearate 2160
 Erythropoietin concentrated solution 8.4–4750
 Eserine salicylate 3027
 Esketamine hydrochloride 2166
 Esomeprazole magnesium dihydrate 8.2–4027
 Esomeprazole magnesium trihydrate 8.2–4028
 Essential oils 743
 Essential oils, assay of 1,8-cineole in (2.8.11.) 272
 Essential oils, fatty oils and resinified essential oils in (2.8.7.) 271
 Essential oils, foreign esters in (2.8.6.) 271
 Essential oils in herbal drugs (2.8.12.) 273
 Essential oils, odour and taste (2.8.8.) 272
 Essential oils, residue on evaporation (2.8.9.) 272
 Essential oils, solubility in alcohol (2.8.10.) 272
 Essential oils, water in (2.8.5.) 271
 Ester value (2.5.2.) 155
 Estradiol benzoate 2169
 Estradiol hemihydrate 2171
 Estradiol valerate 8.7–5742
 Estriol 2173
 Estrogens, conjugated 2174
 Etacrynic acid 2177
 Etamsylate 2178
 Ethacridine lactate monohydrate 2179
 Ethambutol hydrochloride 2180
 Ethanol (96 per cent) (5.8.) 8.7–5623
 Ethanol (96 per cent) 8.5–4977
 Ethanol, anhydrous (5.8.) 8.7–5623
 Ethanol, anhydrous 8.5–4979
 Ethanol content (2.9.10.) 8.5–4899
 Ether 2185
 Ether, anaesthetic 2185
 Ethinylestradiol 2186
 Ethionamide 8.3–4304
 Ethosuximide 2188
 Ethoxylated substances, ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in (2.4.30.) 150
 Ethyl acetate 2190
 Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) 2727
 Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 2728
 Ethylcellulose 2192
 Ethylcellulose (5.8.) 8.7–5623
 Ethylenediamine 2193
 Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) 150
 Ethylene glycol monopalmitostearate 2193
 Ethylene glycol monostearate 2193
 Ethylene oxide and dioxan (2.4.25.) 8.4–4497
 Ethylhexanoic acid, 2- (2.4.28.) 148
 Ethylmorphine hydrochloride 2194
 Ethyl oleate 2190
 Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate 2191
 Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate sodium 3243
 Etidronate disodium 8.3–4306
 Etilefrine hydrochloride 2196
 Etodolac 2197
 Etofenamate 2199
 Etomidate 2201
 Etoposide 8.3–4306
 Eucalyptus leaf 8.2–3965
 Eucalyptus oil 1239
 Eucommia bark 1240
 Eugenol 2205
 European goldenrod 1265
 European viper venom antiserum 1033
 Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.7.) 591
 Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use (5.2.9.) 604
 Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.6.) 588
 Evening primrose oil, refined 2206
 Excipients, functionality-related characteristics of (5.15.) .. 719
 Exemestane 8.6–5257
 Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals (5.19.) 8.7–5633
 Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) 308
 Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
 Extracts, dry 8.5–4917
 Extracts, dry residue of (2.8.16.) 276
 Extracts, herbal drug 8.5–4917
 Extracts, herbal drug, monographs on (information chapter) (5.23.) 8.5–4911
 Extracts, liquid (fluid) 8.5–4916
 Extracts, loss on drying of (2.8.17.) 276
 Extracts, soft 8.5–4917
 Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological examination (2.6.31.) 222
 Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) 571
 Extracts, water for preparation of 3558
 Extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use, tests for (2.6.16.) 198
 Extraneous agents: tests in batches of finished product of avian live virus vaccines (2.6.25.) 8.4–4505
 Extraneous agents: tests in seed lots of avian viral vaccines (2.6.24.) 8.1–3659
 Eye drops 783
 Eye lotions 783
 Eye preparations 782
 Eye preparations, semi-solid 784

- F**
- F*₀ concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations, application of (5.1.5.) 560
- Factor II, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.18.) 8.5–4896
- Factor IX, human coagulation 2416
- Factor IX, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.11.) 248
- Factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation 8.6–5286
- Factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation 8.3–4343
- Factor VII, human coagulation 2408
- Factor VII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.10.) 247
- Factor VIII, human coagulation 2414
- Factor VIII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.4.) 8.2–3929
- Factor VIII (rDNA), human coagulation 2415
- Factor X, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.19.) 255
- Factor XI, human coagulation 8.7–5760
- Factor XI, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.22.) 8.2–3930
- Falling ball viscometer method (2.2.49.) 85
- Famotidine 2211
- Fat, hard 2386
- Fatty acids, composition by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) 8.6–5099
- Fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of (2.4.29.) 8.6–5101
- Fatty oils, alkaline impurities in (2.4.19.) 133
- Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils (2.8.7.) 271
- Fatty oils, foreign oils in, by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) 136
- Fatty oils, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 122
- Fatty oils, sterols in (2.4.23.) 139
- Fatty oils, vegetable 775
- Fc function of immunoglobulin, test for (2.7.9.) 246
- Febantel for veterinary use 2212
- Feeding stuffs for veterinary use, medicated, premixes for 800
- Felbinac 2213
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (inactivated) 970
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (live) 971
- Feline chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated) 972
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (inactivated) 973
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (live) 974
- Feline leukaemia vaccine (inactivated) 8.1–3697
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated) 973
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (live) 974
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated) 976
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) 977
- Felodipine 2214
- Felypressin 2215
- Fenbendazole for veterinary use 2217
- Fenbufen 2218
- Fennel, bitter 1241
- Fennel, sweet 1242
- Fenofibrate 2219
- Fenoterol hydrobromide 2220
- Fentanyl 8.7–5747
- Fentanyl citrate 2223
- Fenticonazole nitrate 8.2–4033
- Fenugreek 1244
- Fermentation, products of 758
- Ferric chloride hexahydrate 2225
- Ferrous fumarate 2226
- Ferrous gluconate 2227
- Ferrous sulfate, dried 2228
- Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate 2229
- Ferrum metallicum for homeopathic preparations 8.2–3989
- FET (¹⁸F) injection 8.5–4935
- Feverfew 1244
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride 8.3–4313
- Fibrinogen, human 2418
- Fibrin sealant kit 8.3–4314
- Filgrastim concentrated solution 8.6–5261
- Films, orodispersible 796
- Finasteride 2235
- Fineness, powder (2.9.35.) 346
- Fish oil, rich in omega-3 acids 2236
- Flavoxate hydrochloride 2238
- Flecainide acetate 8.1–3757
- Fleeceflower root 1245
- Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 261
- Flowability (2.9.16.) 307
- Flow cytometry (2.7.24.) 259
- FLT (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Flubendazole 2241
- Flucloxacillin magnesium octahydrate 2242
- Flucloxacillin sodium 2243
- Fluconazole 2245
- Flucytosine 8.6–5263
- Fludarabine phosphate 2248
- Fludeoxyglucose (¹⁸F) injection 8.2–3957
- Fludrocortisone acetate 2250
- Flumazenil 2251
- Flumazenil (*N*-[¹¹C]methyl) injection 1054
- Flumequine 2253
- Flumetasone pivalate 2254
- Flunarizine dihydrochloride 2255
- Flunitrazepam 2256
- Flunixin meglumine for veterinary use 2257
- Fluocinolone acetonide 8.4–4757
- Fluocortolone pivalate 2259
- Fluorescein 2260
- Fluorescein sodium 2262
- Fluoride (¹⁸F) solution for radiolabelling 1055
- Fluorides (2.4.5.) 128
- Fluorimetry (2.2.21.) 35
- Fluorodeoxythymidine (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Fluorodopa (¹⁸F) (prepared by electrophilic substitution) injection 1056
- Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosine (¹⁸F) injection 8.5–4935
- Fluoromisonidazole (¹⁸F) injection 1058
- Fluorouracil 2263
- Fluoxetine hydrochloride 2264
- Flupentixol dihydrochloride 2266
- Fluphenazine decanoate 2268
- Fluphenazine dihydrochloride 2269
- Fluphenazine enantate 2271
- Flurazepam monohydrochloride 2272
- Flurbiprofen 2273
- Fluspirilene 2274
- Flutamide 2275
- Fluticasone propionate 8.6–5265
- Flutrimazole 2278
- Fluvastatin sodium 2279
- Fluvoxamine maleate 2281
- FMISO (¹⁸F) injection 1058
- Foams, cutaneous 790
- Foams, intrauterine 787
- Foams, medicated 784
- Foams, rectal 807
- Foams, vaginal 813
- Folic acid 2283
- Folinate, calcium 1734
- Follitropin 8.3–4316
- Follitropin concentrated solution 8.3–4321
- Foot-and-mouth disease (ruminants) vaccine (inactivated) 8.3–4231
- Foreign esters in essential oils (2.8.6.) 271
- Foreign matter (2.8.2.) 8.1–3665
- Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) 136
- Formaldehyde, free (2.4.18.) 132

- Formaldehyde solution (35 per cent) 2295
 Formoterol fumarate dihydrate **8.4**–4759
 Foscarnet sodium hexahydrate 2297
 Fosfomycin calcium 2299
 Fosfomycin sodium 2300
 Fosfomycin trometamol 2301
 Fosinopril sodium 2302
 Fourstamen stephania root 1246
 Fowl cholera vaccine (inactivated) 980
 Fowl-pox vaccine (live) 981
 Framycetin sulfate 2305
 Frangula bark 1247
 Frangula bark dry extract, standardised **8.5**–4947
 Frankincense, Indian 1276
 Fraxinus rhynchophylla bark **8.3**–4240
 Free formaldehyde (2.4.18.) 132
 Freezing point (2.2.18.) 34
 Fresh bilberry fruit dry extract, refined and standardised **8.6**–5186
 Friability of granules and spheroids (2.9.41.) 359
 Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) 298
 Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5620
 Fructose **8.6**–5267
 Fucus 1286
 Fulvestrant **8.6**–5268
 Fumitory **8.5**–4948
 Functional groups and ions, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) 119
 Functionality-related characteristics of excipients (5.15.) 719
 Furosemide **8.3**–4327
 Furunculosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids **8.3**–4232
 Fusidate, sodium 3245
 Fusidic acid 2310
- G**
- Gabapentin 2317
 Gadobutrol monohydrate **8.7**–5751
 Galactose **8.6**–5273
 Galantamine hydrobromide 2319
 Gallium (⁶⁷Ga) citrate injection 1060
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) chloride solution for radiolabelling 1060
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) DOTATOC injection **8.6**–5173
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) edotreotide injection **8.6**–5173
 Ganciclovir 2321
 Gargles 794
 Garlic for homeopathic preparations **8.2**–3981
 Garlic powder 1254
 Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) 329
 Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) (5.8.) **8.7**–5620
 Gas chromatography (2.2.28.) 43
 Gas detector tubes (2.1.6.) 17
 Gases, carbon dioxide in (2.5.24.) 161
 Gases, carbon monoxide in (2.5.25.) 162
 Gases, nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in (2.5.26.) 163
 Gases, nitrous oxide in (2.5.35.) 168
 Gases, oxygen in (2.5.27.) 163
 Gases, water in (2.5.28.) 163
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin, mixed 1030
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (novyi) 1030
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (perfringens) 1031
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (septicum) 1032
 Gas pycnometric density of solids (2.9.23.) 324
 Gastro-resistant capsules 780
 Gastro-resistant granules 786
 Gastro-resistant tablets 811
 Gefitinib **8.7**–5752
 Gelatin (5.8.) **8.7**–5623
 Gelatin **8.3**–4331
 Gels 808
 Gels for injections **8.4**–4693
 Gemcitabine hydrochloride **8.3**–4332
 Gemfibrozil 2325
 General notices (1.) **8.2**–3897
 General texts on biological products (5.2.) 579
 General texts on microbiology (5.1.) 555
 Gene transfer medicinal products for human use (5.14.) 705
 Gentamicin sulfate 2326
 Gentian root **8.5**–4949
 Gentian tincture 1255
 Gestodene 2328
 Ginger 1256
 Gingival solutions 794
 Ginkgo dry extract, refined and quantified 1257
 Ginkgo leaf 1259
 Ginseng **8.6**–5188
 Ginseng dry extract 1262
 Glass containers for pharmaceutical use (3.2.1.) **8.4**–4525
 Glibenclamide 2330
 Gliclazide 2332
 Glimepiride **8.6**–5273
 Glipizide 2335
 Glossary (dosage forms) 779
 Glossary (herbal drug extracts) **8.5**–4917
 Glucagon, human 2337
 Glucoheptonate, calcium 1736
 Glucosamine hydrochloride 2338
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride **8.3**–4333
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride 2339
 Glucose, anhydrous (5.8.) **8.7**–5624
 Glucose, anhydrous **8.6**–5275
 Glucose, liquid 2341
 Glucose, liquid, spray-dried 2342
 Glucose monohydrate (5.8.) **8.7**–5624
 Glucose monohydrate **8.6**–5277
 Glutamic acid 2344
 Glutathione **8.5**–4983
 Glycan analysis of glycoproteins (2.2.59.) 100
 Glycerol 2346
 Glycerol (85 per cent) 2348
 Glycerol dibehenate 2349
 Glycerol distearate 2350
 Glycerol formal 2351
 Glycerol monocaprylate 2351
 Glycerol monocaprylocaprate 2352
 Glycerol monolinoleate 2353
 Glycerol mono-oleate 2354
 Glycerol monostearate 40-55 2355
 Glycerol triacetate 3459
 Glyceryl trinitrate solution **8.7**–5753
 Glycine **8.5**–4984
 Glycoproteins, glycan analysis of (2.2.59.) 100
 Glycopyrronium bromide 2358
 Glycyrrhizate ammonium 1552
 Goldenrod **8.1**–3706
 Goldenrod, European 1265
 Goldenseal rhizome 1266
 Gonadorelin acetate 2360
 Gonadotrophin, chorionic 2361
 Gonadotrophin, equine serum, for veterinary use 2362
 Goserelin **8.6**–5278
 Grafted copolymer, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) 2660
 Gramicidin 2365
 Granisetron hydrochloride 2366
 Granules 785
 Granules and powders for oral solutions and suspensions 791
 Granules and powders for syrups 791
 Granules and spheroids, friability of (2.9.41.) 359
 Granules, coated 786
 Granules, effervescent 786
 Granules, gastro-resistant 786
 Granules, modified-release 786
 Greater celandine 1268

- Griseofulvin..... 2367
 Guaiacol 2368
 Guaifenesin..... 2370
 Guanethidine monosulfate..... 2371
 Guar..... 1269
 Guar galactomannan..... 2371
 Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins (5.1.10.)..... 572
 Guidelines for using the test for sterility (5.1.9.)..... 572
- H**
- Haemagglutinins, anti-A and anti-B (2.6.20.)..... 203
 Haematopoietic products, numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in (2.7.23.)..... 258
 Haematopoietic progenitor cells, human, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.)..... 262
 Haematopoietic stem cells, human..... 2419
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, solutions for..... 2378
 Haemodialysis, concentrated solutions for 8.4-4763
 Haemodialysis solutions, concentrated, water for diluting..... 2375
 Haemodialysis, solutions for 8.4-4763
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, solutions for..... 2378
 Haemophilus type b and meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine 8.7-5665
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 830
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 840
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 837
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 844
 Haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine..... 8.7-5666
 Haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated), rabbit..... 1007
 Halofantrine hydrochloride..... 2381
 Haloperidol..... 2382
 Haloperidol decanoate 2383
 Halothane 8.7-5757
 Hamamelis bark..... 8.6-5190
 Hamamelis leaf..... 1270
 Hard capsules 780
 Hard fat 2386
 Hard paraffin..... 2964
 Harmonisation, pharmacopoeial (5.8.)..... 8.7-5617
 Hawthorn berries..... 1271
 Hawthorn leaf and flower 1272
 Hawthorn leaf and flower dry extract..... 1273
 Hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract, quantified 1274
 Heavy bismuth subnitrate..... 1676
 Heavy kaolin..... 2565
 Heavy magnesium carbonate 2670
 Heavy magnesium oxide..... 2677
 Heavy metals (2.4.8.)..... 128
 Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations (2.4.27.)..... 8.2-3911
 Hedera helix for homoeopathic preparations 1448
 Helium 2387
 Heparin, assay of (2.7.5.) 8.3-4187
 Heparin calcium 8.3-4339
 Heparin in coagulation factors, assay of (2.7.12.)..... 249
 Heparins, low-molecular-mass 2392
 Heparin sodium 8.3-4341
 Hepatitis A immunoglobulin, human..... 8.3-4348
 Hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) and typhoid polysaccharide vaccine 8.5-4921
 Hepatitis A (inactivated) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 8.5-4922
 Hepatitis A vaccine, assay of (2.7.14.)..... 8.6-5109
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed)..... 8.5-4923
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, virosome) 8.5-4924
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 8.3-4349
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human 8.3-4348
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 825
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 832
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)..... 837
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) 857
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA), assay of (2.7.15.)..... 252
 Hepatitis C virus (HCV), validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of HCV RNA in plasma pools: guidelines 8.2-3921
 Hepatitis type I vaccine (live), viral, duck 964
 Heptaminol hydrochloride..... 2394
 Herbal drug extracts..... 8.5-4915
 Herbal drug extracts, monographs on (information chapter) (5.23.)..... 8.5-4911
 Herbal drug preparations 746
 Herbal drugs..... 746
 Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, heavy metals in (2.4.27.)..... 8.2-3911
 Herbal drugs, determination of aflatoxin B₁ in (2.8.18.) 276
 Herbal drugs, essential oils in (2.8.12.)..... 273
 Herbal drugs for homoeopathic preparations..... 1429
 Herbal drugs, microscopic examination of (2.8.23)..... 282
 Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation (2.8.20.).. 278
 Herbal drugs, tannins in (2.8.14.)..... 275
 Herbal drugs, test for aristolochic acids in (2.8.21) 279
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological examination (2.6.31.).. 222
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) 571
 Herbal preparations..... 746
 Herbal substances 746
 Herbal teas..... 747
 Herbal teas, instant 748
 Herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated), equine..... 967
 Herpes zoster (shingles) vaccine (live)..... 902
 Hexamidine diisetonate..... 8.7-5758
 Hexetidine 2396
 Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.20.)..... 160
 Hexylresorcinol 8.6-5283
 Highly purified water 3559
 High-molecular-mass macrogols..... 8.3-4375
 Histamine (2.6.10.) 184
 Histamine dihydrochloride 2398
 Histamine for homoeopathic preparations 8.7-5700
 Histaminum for homoeopathic preparations 8.7-5700
 Histidine 8.2-4041
 Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate 8.2-4042
 Homatropine hydrobromide 2401
 Homatropine methylbromide 2402
 Homoeopathic pillules, coated..... 8.3-4264
 Homoeopathic pillules, impregnated 1441
 Homoeopathic preparations..... 8.3-4263
 Homoeopathic preparations, Agaricus phalloides for 8.3-4264
 Homoeopathic preparations, Allium sativum for 8.2-3981
 Homoeopathic preparations, Anacardium for..... 8.2-3981
 Homoeopathic preparations, Apis for..... 8.2-3983
 Homoeopathic preparations, arsenicum album for .. 8.2-3983
 Homoeopathic preparations, aurum chloratum natronatum for 8.2-3984
 Homoeopathic preparations, barium chloratum for.. 8.2-3984
 Homoeopathic preparations, Belladonna for..... 8.6-5206
 Homoeopathic preparations, cadmium sulfuricum for 8.2-3985
 Homoeopathic preparations, calcium iodatum for 8.2-3985

- Homoeopathic preparations, *Cocculus* for 8.3–4266
 Homoeopathic preparations, *Crocus* for 8.2–3987
 Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum aceticum for... 8.2–3988
 Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum metallicum
 for 8.7–5699
 Homoeopathic preparations, ferrum metallicum for.. 8.2–3989
 Homoeopathic preparations, *hedera helix* for 1448
 Homoeopathic preparations, herbal drugs for..... 1429
 Homoeopathic preparations, *hydrastis canadensis* for 1449
 Homoeopathic preparations, *hyoscyamus* for 1450
 Homoeopathic preparations, *hypericum* for..... 1451
 Homoeopathic preparations, *Ignatia* for 8.3–4268
 Homoeopathic preparations, *kalium bichromicum*
 for 8.2–3990
 Homoeopathic preparations, magnesium phosphoricum
 for 8.2–3991
 Homoeopathic preparations, mother tinctures for 8.1–3715
 Homoeopathic preparations, *Nux-vomica* for 8.3–4270
 Homoeopathic preparations, petroleum rectificatum
 for 8.6–5208
 Homoeopathic preparations, pillules for 1441
 Homoeopathic preparations, *Staphysagria* for..... 8.6–5208
 Homoeopathic preparations, sulfur for 1456
 Homoeopathic preparations, *Urtica dioica* for 8.2–3991
 Homoeopathic stocks (methods of preparation of) and
 potentisation 8.6–5197
 Honey 2403
 Honey bee for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2–3983
 Hop strobile..... 1274
 Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor 2428
 Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.32.)..... 266
 Human albumin injection, iodinated (¹²⁵I) 1064
 Human albumin solution 2404
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin 8.3–4343
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin, assay of (2.7.13.) 249
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous
 administration..... 2407
 Human antithrombin III, assay of (2.7.17.)..... 254
 Human antithrombin III concentrate 8.6–5284
 Human C1-esterase inhibitor 8.7–5759
 Human C1-esterase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.34.)..... 8.7–5479
 Human coagulation factor II, assay of (2.7.18.)..... 8.5–4896
 Human coagulation factor IX 2416
 Human coagulation factor IX, assay of (2.7.11.) 248
 Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated
 solution 8.6–5286
 Human coagulation factor VII..... 2408
 Human coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated
 solution 8.3–4343
 Human coagulation factor VII, assay of (2.7.10.)..... 247
 Human coagulation factor VIII 2414
 Human coagulation factor VIII, assay of (2.7.4.) 8.2–3929
 Human coagulation factor VIII (rDNA) 2415
 Human coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.)..... 255
 Human coagulation factor XI 8.7–5760
 Human coagulation factor XI, assay of (2.7.22.) 8.2–3930
 Human fibrinogen 2418
 Human glucagon..... 2337
 Human haematopoietic progenitor cells, colony-forming cell
 assay for (2.7.28.)..... 262
 Human haematopoietic stem cells..... 2419
 Human hepatitis A immunoglobulin..... 8.3–4348
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin 8.3–4348
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous
 administration..... 8.3–4349
 Human insulin 8.6–5299
 Human measles immunoglobulin 8.3–4349
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular
 administration..... 8.3–4349
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intravenous
 administration..... 2423
 Human normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous
 administration..... 8.3–4351
 Human papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA) 859
 Human plasma for fractionation 2425
 Human plasma (pooled and treated for virus
 inactivation) 8.3–4353
 Human plasmin inhibitor, assay of (2.7.25.)..... 261
 Human protein C, assay of (2.7.30.)..... 265
 Human protein S, assay of (2.7.31.)..... 266
 Human prothrombin complex 2429
 Human rabies immunoglobulin 8.3–4355
 Human rubella immunoglobulin 8.3–4357
 Human tetanus immunoglobulin 8.3–4357
 Human varicella immunoglobulin 8.3–4359
 Human varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous
 administration..... 2434
 Human von Willebrand factor 2435
 Human von Willebrand factor, assay of (2.7.21.) 257
 Hyaluronate, sodium 3248
 Hyaluronidase 2436
 Hydralazine hydrochloride..... 8.4–4765
Hydrastis canadensis for homoeopathic preparations 1449
 Hydrochloric acid, concentrated 2438
 Hydrochloric acid, dilute 2438
 Hydrochlorothiazide 2439
 Hydrocodone hydrogen tartrate 2.5-hydrate 2440
 Hydrocortisone 2442
 Hydrocortisone acetate 8.7–5761
 Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate..... 2446
 Hydrogenated arachis oil..... 1584
 Hydrogenated castor oil..... 1782
 Hydrogenated cottonseed oil..... 1968
 Hydrogenated soya-bean oil..... 3289
 Hydrogenated vegetable oils, nickel in (2.4.31.) 150
 Hydrogenated wool fat..... 3569
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (30 per cent) 2448
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (3 per cent) 2448
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride..... 2449
 Hydrophobic colloidal silica..... 3220
 Hydrous wool fat 3570
 Hydroxocobalamin acetate 2450
 Hydroxocobalamin chloride..... 2451
 Hydroxocobalamin sulfate..... 2452
 Hydroxycarbamide 2453
 Hydroxyethylcellulose 2455
 Hydroxyethylmethylcellulose 2745
 Hydroxyethyl salicylate 2454
 Hydroxyethyl starches 3307
 Hydroxyl value (2.5.3.) 155
 Hydroxypropylbetadex..... 8.2–4050
 Hydroxypropylcellulose (5.8.) 8.7–5625
 Hydroxypropylcellulose 8.3–4359
 Hydroxypropylcellulose, low-substituted (5.8.) 8.7–5625
 Hydroxypropylcellulose, low-substituted 8.7–5763
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (5.8.) 8.7–5625
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 8.6–5291
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate 2468
 Hydroxypropyl starch..... 3303
 Hydroxypropyl starch, pregelatinised 3305
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride..... 2459
 Hymecromone..... 2460
 Hyoscine 2461
 Hyoscine butylbromide..... 2462
 Hyoscine hydrobromide 2464
 Hyoscyamine sulfate..... 2465
 Hyoscyamus for homoeopathic preparations 1450
 Hypericum..... 1391
 Hypericum for homoeopathic preparations..... 1451
 Hypromellose (5.8.) 8.7–5625
 Hypromellose 8.6–5291
 Hypromellose phthalate 2468
- I**
 Ibuprofen 2473

- Iceland moss 1275
 ICH (5.8.) **8.7**–5617
 Ichthammol 2475
 Identification (2.3.) 119
 Identification and control of residual solvents (2.4.24.) 141
 Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 122
 Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) 123
 Identification reactions of ions and functional groups (2.3.1.) 119
 Idoxuridine 2476
 Ifosfamide 2476
 Ignatia for homoeopathic preparations **8.3**–4268
 Imatinib mesilate **8.7**–5767
 Imipenem monohydrate 2478
 Imipramine hydrochloride 2479
 Immunochemical methods (2.7.1.) 229
 Immunoglobulin for human use, anti-T lymphocyte, animal 1575
 Immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human normal **8.3**–4349
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human anti-D 2407
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human hepatitis B **8.3**–4349
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human normal 2423
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human varicella 2434
 Immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human normal **8.3**–4351
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D **8.3**–4343
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D, assay of (2.7.13.) 249
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis A **8.3**–4348
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis B **8.3**–4348
 Immunoglobulin, human measles **8.3**–4349
 Immunoglobulin, human rabies **8.3**–4355
 Immunoglobulin, human rubella **8.3**–4357
 Immunoglobulin, human tetanus **8.3**–4357
 Immunoglobulin, human varicella **8.3**–4359
 Immunoglobulin, test for anticomplementary activity of (2.6.17.) 200
 Immunoglobulin, test for Fc function of (2.7.9.) 246
 Immunological veterinary medicinal products, substances of animal origin for the production of (5.2.5.) 587
 Immunoserum and vaccines, phenol in (2.5.15.) 159
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) 591
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.) 588
 Immunoserum for human use, animal 748
 Immunoserum for veterinary use 750
 Immunoserum for veterinary use, evaluation of the safety of each batch (5.2.9.) 604
 Implants **8.4**–4693
 Impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use, control of (5.10.) 689
 Indapamide 2480
 Indian frankincense 1276
 Indicators, approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.) **8.6**–5091
 Indigo plant leaf **8.6**–5191
 Indinavir sulfate 2482
 Indium (¹¹¹In) chloride solution 1065
 Indium (¹¹¹In) oxine solution 1066
 Indium (¹¹¹In) pentetate injection 1066
 Indometacin **8.2**–4055
 Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.57.) 97
 Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (2.2.58.) 98
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) 983
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), avian 925
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (live), avian 926
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), avian 928
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (live), avian 929
 Infectious chicken anaemia vaccine (live) 984
 Infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), avian 931
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (inactivated), feline 973
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (live), feline 974
 Infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), avian 932
 Infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), turkey 1022
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), equine 968
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1003
 Influenza vaccine (live, nasal) **8.5**–4927
 Influenza vaccine (split virion, inactivated) 861
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated) 863
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures) 865
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, virosome) 867
 Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated) 868
 Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures) 870
 Infrared absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.24.) 38
 Infusions **8.4**–4692
 Inhalation gas, krypton (^{81m}Kr) 1071
 Inhalation powders 803
 Inhalation, preparations for 800
 Inhalation, preparations for: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) 309
 Injectable insulin preparations **8.6**–5303
 Injections **8.4**–4691
 Injections, gels for **8.4**–4693
 Injections or infusions, concentrates for **8.4**–4692
 Injections or infusions, powders for **8.4**–4692
 Inositol, *myo*- 2810
 Inserts, ophthalmic 784
 Instant herbal teas 748
 Insulin aspart 2485
 Insulin, bovine **8.6**–5297
 Insulin glargine **8.3**–4365
 Insulin, human **8.6**–5299
 Insulin injection, biphasic 2493
 Insulin injection, biphasic isophane 2493
 Insulin injection, isophane 2494
 Insulin injection, soluble 2494
 Insulin lispro 2494
 Insulin, porcine **8.6**–5301
 Insulin preparations, injectable **8.6**–5303
 Insulin zinc injectable suspension 2501
 Insulin zinc injectable suspension (amorphous) 2502
 Insulin zinc injectable suspension (crystalline) 2502
 Interferon alfa-2 concentrated solution **8.5**–4989
 Interferon beta-1a concentrated solution 2505
 Interferon gamma-1b concentrated solution **8.2**–4056
 Interferons, assay of (5.6.) 663
 International System (SI) units (1.) **8.2**–3897
 Intramammary preparations for veterinary use 786
 Intraruminal devices 787
 Intrauterine capsules 787
 Intrauterine foams 787
 Intrauterine preparations for veterinary use 787
 Intrauterine solutions, suspensions 787
 Intrauterine sticks 787
 Intrauterine tablets 787
 Intrinsic dissolution (2.9.29.) 331
In vivo assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) (2.7.20.) 255
 Iobenguane (¹²³I) injection 1067
 Iobenguane (¹³¹I) injection for diagnostic use 1068
 Iobenguane (¹³¹I) injection for therapeutic use 1069
 Iobenguane sulfate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1070
 Iodinated (¹²⁵I) human albumin injection 1064
 Iodinated povidone **8.6**–5363
 Iodine 2511
 Iodine value (2.5.4.) 155

- Iodixanol..... 2511
 Iodhippurate (sodium) dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1085
 Iodomethylnorcholesterol (¹³¹I) injection..... 1070
 Iohexol..... 2514
 Ionic concentration, potentiometric determination of using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.)..... 8.6–5094
 Ions and functional groups, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) 119
 Ion-selective electrodes, potentiometric determination of ionic concentration (2.2.36.) 8.6–5094
 Iopamidol..... 2518
 Iopanoic acid..... 8.6–5306
 Iopromide 2520
 Iotrolan 2523
 Ioxaglic acid..... 8.6–5306
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract, standardised 8.7–5688
 Ipecacuanha, prepared 8.7–5689
 Ipecacuanha root 8.7–5690
 Ipecacuanha tincture, standardised..... 8.7–5691
 Ipratropium bromide 2527
 Irbesartan..... 2528
 Iron (2.4.9.)..... 131
 Iron for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2–3989
 Irrigation, preparations for..... 805
 Isatis root 1280
 Isoconazole 2530
 Isoconazole nitrate..... 2531
 Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.) 85
 Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.) (5.8.) 8.7–5617
 Isoflurane 2532
 Isoleucine..... 8.6–5308
 Isomalt (5.8.) 8.7–5626
 Isomalt 8.6–5310
 Isoniazid..... 2536
 Isophane insulin injection 2494
 Isoprenaline hydrochloride 2536
 Isoprenaline sulfate 2537
 Isopropyl alcohol 8.5–4991
 Isopropyl myristate..... 2539
 Isopropyl palmitate..... 2540
 Isosorbide dinitrate, diluted 2540
 Isosorbide mononitrate, diluted 2542
 Isotretinoin 2543
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride..... 2545
 Ispaghula husk 1281
 Ispaghula seed..... 1282
 Isradipine 2547
 Itraconazole..... 2548
 Ivermectin..... 8.7–5769
 Ivy leaf..... 8.1–3707
- J**
- Javanese turmeric..... 8.3–4258
 Java tea 8.6–5192
 Josamycin..... 2555
 Josamycin propionate..... 2557
 Juniper..... 1285
 Juniper oil..... 1285
- K**
- Kalium bichromicum for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2–3990
 Kanamycin acid sulfate 2563
 Kanamycin monosulfate 2564
 Kaolin, heavy..... 2565
 Kelp..... 1286
 Ketamine hydrochloride 2565
 Ketobemidone hydrochloride 2566
 Ketoconazole 2567
 Ketoprofen 2569
 Ketorolac trometamol 2571
 Ketotifen hydrogen fumarate 8.1–3783
 Knotgrass 1287
 Krypton (^{81m}Kr) inhalation gas 1071
 Kudzuvine root 1288
 Kudzuvine root, Thomson..... 1402
- L**
- Labetalol hydrochloride..... 2577
 Lactic acid..... 2578
 Lactic acid, (S)- 2579
 Lactitol monohydrate 2580
 Lactobionic acid..... 2581
 Lactose, anhydrous 8.6–5315
 Lactose monohydrate 8.6–5316
 Lactulose 8.3–4371
 Lactulose, liquid..... 2587
 Lamivudine..... 2589
 Lamotrigine 8.1–3787
 Lansoprazole 2592
 Largehead atractylodes rhizome..... 1160
 Laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 932
 Laser light diffraction, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) 333
 Laurilsulfate, sodium (5.8.) 8.7–5629
 Laurilsulfate, sodium..... 8.7–5826
 Lauromacrogol 400..... 2594
 Lauroyl macrogolglycerides..... 2596
 Lavender flower 1289
 Lavender oil 1291
 Lavender oil, spike..... 1390
 Lead in sugars (2.4.10.) 131
 Leflunomide 2597
 Lemon oil..... 1292
 Lemon verbena leaf 1293
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), bovine..... 937
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), canine 948
 Letrozole 2598
 Leucine..... 8.6–5317
 Leukaemia vaccine (inactivated), feline..... 8.1–3697
 Leuprorelin 2601
 Levamisole for veterinary use 8.4–4775
 Levamisole hydrochloride 8.4–4776
 Levetiracetam 2604
 Levocabastine hydrochloride 8.2–4063
 Levocarnitine..... 2607
 Levodopa 2608
 Levodropropizine..... 2610
 Levofolinate pentahydrate, calcium..... 1745
 Levomenthol..... 2611
 Levomepromazine hydrochloride..... 2612
 Levomepromazine maleate..... 2613
 Levomethadone hydrochloride..... 2614
 Levonorgestrel..... 2615
 Levothyroxine sodium 2618
 Levulinate dihydrate, calcium 1748
 Lidocaine 2620
 Lidocaine hydrochloride..... 2621
 Light liquid paraffin 2965
 Light magnesium carbonate..... 2671
 Light magnesium oxide..... 2677
 Lime flower..... 1295
 Limit tests (2.4.) 127
 Limit tests, standard solutions for (4.1.2.) 8.7–5598
 Lincomycin hydrochloride 2622
 Linen thread, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
 Linoleoyl macrogolglycerides..... 2624
 Linseed 1295
 Linseed oil, virgin 8.2–4065
 Liothyronine sodium..... 2625
 Lipophilic solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.42.) 361
 Liquid chromatography (2.2.29.) 8.3–4175
 Liquid extraction preparations 8.5–4916

- Liquid (fluid) extracts 8.5–4916
 Liquid glucose 2341
 Liquid glucose, spray-dried 2342
 Liquid lactulose 2587
 Liquid maltitol 2688
 Liquid paraffin 2966
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application 789
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application, veterinary.. 814
 Liquid preparations for oral use 790
 Liquids, clarity and degree of opalescence of (2.2.1.) 21
 Liquid sorbitol (crystallising) 8.4–4815
 Liquid sorbitol (non-crystallising) 8.4–4816
 Liquid sorbitol, partially dehydrated..... 3287
 Liquorice dry extract for flavouring purposes 1296
 Liquorice root 1298
 Lisinopril dihydrate 8.4–4777
 Lithium carbonate 2628
 Lithium citrate 2628
 L-Methionine (¹⁴C)methyl injection 1073
 Lobeline hydrochloride 2629
 Lomustine 2630
 Long pepper 8.2–3966
 Loosestrife 1300
 Loperamide hydrochloride 2631
 Loperamide oxide monohydrate 2633
 Lopinavir 2634
 Loratadine 2638
 Lorazepam 2639
 Losartan potassium 2641
 Loss on drying (2.2.32.) 8.5–4888
 Loss on drying of extracts (2.8.17.) 276
 Lovage root 1301
 Lovastatin 2643
 Low-molecular-mass heparins 2392
 Low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose (5.8.) 8.7–5625
 Low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose 8.7–5763
 Lozenges and pastilles 795
 Lozenges, compressed 795
 Lubricant, silicone oil (3.1.8.) 393
 Lufenuron (anhydrous) for veterinary use 8.5–4995
 Lymecycline 2646
 Lynestrenol 2648
 Lyophilisates, oral 812
 Lysine acetate 2649
 Lysine hydrochloride 8.6–5319
- M**
- Macrogol 15 hydroxystearate 2655
 Macrogol 20 glycerol monostearate 2656
 Macrogol 30 dipolyhydroxystearate 2657
 Macrogol 40 sorbitol heptaoleate 2657
 Macrogol 6 glycerol caprylocaprate 2655
 Macrogol cetostearyl ether 2658
 Macrogolglycerol cocoates 2663
 Macrogolglycerol hydroxystearate 2664
 Macrogolglycerol ricinoleate 2665
 Macrogol isotridecyl ether 8.5–4999
 Macrogol lauryl ether 2658
 Macrogol oleate 2659
 Macrogol oleyl ether 2660
 Macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) grafted copolymer 2660
 Macrogols 2665
 Macrogols, high-molecular-mass 8.3–4375
 Macrogol stearate 8.2–4069
 Macrogol stearyl ether 2662
 Magaldrate 8.2–4069
 Magnesium (2.4.6.) 128
 Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate 2668
 Magnesium aluminium silicate 1521
 Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals (2.4.7.) 128
 Magnesium aspartate dihydrate 2669
 Magnesium carbonate, heavy 2670
 Magnesium carbonate, light 2671
 Magnesium chloride 4.5-hydrate 2671
 Magnesium chloride hexahydrate 2672
 Magnesium citrate, anhydrous 2673
 Magnesium citrate dodecahydrate 2673
 Magnesium citrate nonahydrate 2674
 Magnesium gluconate 8.2–4070
 Magnesium glycerophosphate 2675
 Magnesium hydroxide 8.3–4375
 Magnesium lactate dihydrate 2676
 Magnesium oxide, heavy 2677
 Magnesium oxide, light 2677
 Magnesium peroxide 2678
 Magnesium phosphoricum for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3991
 Magnesium pidolate 2679
 Magnesium stearate (5.8.) 8.7–5626
 Magnesium stearate 8.3–4376
 Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate 2682
 Magnesium trisilicate 2683
 Magnolia officinalis bark 8.1–3709
 Magnolia officinalis flower 1304
 Maize oil, refined 2683
 Maize starch 2684
 Maize starch (5.8.) 8.7–5626
 Malathion 2685
 Maleic acid 2685
 Malic acid 2686
 Mallow flower 1305
 Mallow leaf 1306
 Maltitol 2687
 Maltitol, liquid 2688
 Maltodextrin 2689
 Mandarin epicarp and mesocarp 8.7–5692
 Mandarin oil 1308
 Manganese gluconate 8.2–4071
 Manganese glycerophosphate, hydrated 2691
 Manganese sulfate monohydrate 2691
 Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for cattle 986
 Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for sheep 987
 Mannitol (5.8.) 8.7–5626
 Mannitol 8.2–4072
 Maprotiline hydrochloride 2694
 Marbofloxacin for veterinary use 8.4–4781
 Marek's disease vaccine (live) 989
 Marshmallow leaf 1309
 Marshmallow root 1310
 Mass spectrometry (2.2.43.) 69
 Mass spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.58.)... 98
 Mass uniformity of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.) 331
 Mass uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) 297
 Mastic 1311
 Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) 8.4–4514
 Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration (3.1.11.) 8.4–4516
 Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) 8.4–4518
 Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.1.) 8.4–4511
 Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.1.1.2.) 8.4–4513
 Materials for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.) 375
 Materials used for the manufacture of containers (3.1.) 375
 Matricaria flower 8.7–5693
 Matricaria liquid extract 1313

- Matricaria oil..... 1314
 Meadowsweet..... 1316
 Measles immunoglobulin, human..... 8.3–4349
 Measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live)..... 872
 Measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine (live)..... 873
 Measles vaccine (live)..... 874
 Measurement and detection of radioactivity (2.2.66.)..... 110
 Measurement of consistency by penetrometry (2.9.9.)..... 299
 Mebendazole..... 2696
 Meclozine dihydrochloride..... 2698
 Medicated chewing gums..... 781
 Medicated chewing gums, dissolution test for (2.9.25.)..... 325
 Medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use, premixes for .. 800
 Medicated foams..... 784
 Medicated plasters..... 809
 Medicated tampons..... 812
 Medicated vaginal tampons..... 814
 Medicinal air..... 1492
 Medicinal air, synthetic..... 1494
 Medium-chain triglycerides..... 3471
 Medronic acid for radiopharmaceutical preparations..... 1072
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate..... 2699
 Mefenamic acid..... 2701
 Mefloquine hydrochloride..... 2702
 Megestrol acetate..... 2704
 Meglumine..... 2706
 Meldonium dihydrate..... 8.3–4378
 Melilot..... 1317
 Melissa leaf..... 1318
 Melissa leaf dry extract..... 1319
 Meloxicam..... 8.5–4999
 Melphalan..... 2708
 Melting point - capillary method (2.2.14.)..... 32
 Melting point - instantaneous method (2.2.16.)..... 8.5–4888
 Melting point - instrumental method (2.2.60.)..... 105
 Melting point - open capillary method (2.2.15.)..... 32
 Menadione..... 2710
 Meningococcal group C and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine..... 8.7–5665
 Meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine..... 8.7–5667
 Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine..... 8.7–5669
 Menthol, racemic..... 2711
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride..... 2712
 Meprobamate..... 2713
 Mepyramine maleate..... 2714
 Mercaptopurine..... 2715
 Mercuric chloride..... 2715
 Mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.)..... 336
 Meropenem trihydrate..... 8.7–5775
 Mesalazine..... 2717
 Mesna..... 2720
 Mesterolone..... 2721
 Mestranol..... 2722
 Metabisulfite, potassium..... 3073
 Metabisulfite, sodium..... 3254
 Metacresol..... 2723
 Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (5.20.)..... 733
 Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues, determination of (2.4.20.)..... 133
 Metamizole sodium monohydrate..... 8.1–3791
 Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, non-pressurised..... 803
 Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, pressurised..... 801
 Metformin hydrochloride..... 8.4–4782
 Methacrylate copolymer, basic butylated..... 1624
 Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1)..... 2727
 Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent..... 2728
 Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:1)..... 2729
 Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:2)..... 2730
 Methadone hydrochloride..... 2731
 Methane..... 8.3–4379
 Methanesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.38.)..... 8.7–5469
 Methanesulfonic acid, methanesulfonyl chloride in (2.5.39.)..... 171
 Methanesulfonic acid, methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in (2.5.37.)..... 169
 Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.39.)..... 171
 Methanol..... 2732
 Methanol and 2-propanol, test for (2.9.11.)..... 304
 Methenamine..... 2733
 Methionine (¹¹C)methyl injection, L-..... 1073
 Methionine..... 8.6–5323
 Methionine, DL-..... 2734
 Methods in pharmacognosy (2.8.)..... 271
 Methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and potentisation..... 8.6–5197
 Methods of preparation of sterile products (5.1.1.)..... 555
 Methotrexate..... 8.3–4381
 Methylcellulose (5.8.)..... 8.7–5627
 Methylcellulose..... 8.6–5324
 Methyl dopa..... 2741
 Methylene blue..... 8.6–5329
 Methylene chloride..... 8.3–4383
 Methylergometrine maleate..... 2744
 Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.41.)..... 8.7–5470
 Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances (2.5.38.)..... 8.7–5469
 Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.37.)..... 169
 Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.40.)..... 8.4–4501
 Methylhydroxyethylcellulose..... 2745
 Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1)..... 2729
 Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:2)..... 2730
 Methyl nicotinate..... 2737
 Methyl parahydroxybenzoate..... 2738
 Methyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium..... 3255
 Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.21.)..... 161
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride..... 2746
 Methylphenobarbital..... 2747
 Methylprednisolone..... 8.7–5776
 Methylprednisolone acetate..... 8.6–5326
 Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate..... 8.6–5328
 Methylpyrrolidone, N-..... 2754
 Methylrosanilinium chloride..... 2755
 Methyl salicylate..... 2739
 Methyltestosterone..... 8.7–5778
 Methylthionium chloride..... 8.6–5329
 Metixene hydrochloride..... 2759
 Metoclopramide..... 2760
 Metoclopramide hydrochloride..... 2761
 Metolazone..... 2762
 Metoprolol succinate..... 8.4–4784
 Metoprolol tartrate..... 8.4–4785
 Metrifonate..... 2766
 Metronidazole..... 2768
 Metronidazole benzoate..... 2769
 Mexiletine hydrochloride..... 8.3–4384
 Mianserin hydrochloride..... 8.5–5001
 Miconazole..... 8.5–5002
 Miconazole nitrate..... 8.6–5331
 Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.)..... 185
 Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.) (5.8.)..... 8.7–5618
 Microbiological assay of antibiotics (2.7.2.)..... 230
 Microbiological control of cellular products (2.6.27.)..... 216
 Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (2.6.31.)..... 222
 Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.)..... 185

- Microbiological examination of non-sterile products:
 microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) (5.8.) 8.7-5618
 Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for
 specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) 189
 Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for
 specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) (5.8.) 8.7-5618
 Microbiological quality, alternative methods for control of
 (5.1.6.) 560
 Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral
 use and extracts used in their preparation (5.1.8.) 571
 Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical
 preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use
 (5.1.4.) 559
 Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical
 preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.1.4.)
 (5.8.) 8.7-5621
 Microbiology, general texts on (5.1.) 555
 Microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, characterisation
 of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) 106
 Microcrystalline cellulose 1824
 Microcrystalline cellulose and carmellose sodium ... 8.7-5779
 Micro determination of water (2.5.32.) 8.6-5105
 Microscopic examination of herbal drugs (2.8.23) 282
 Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.) 349
 Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.) (5.8.) 8.7-5620
 Midazolam 8.7-5780
 Milk thistle dry extract, refined and standardised 1320
 Milk thistle fruit 1321
 Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform
 encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal
 products (5.2.8.) 592
 Minocycline hydrochloride dihydrate 2779
 Minoxidil 2780
 Mint oil, partly dementholised 1323
 Mirtazapine 2781
 Misoprostol 2783
 Mitomycin 8.7-5782
 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride 2786
 Modafinil 2787
 Modified-release capsules 780
 Modified-release granules 786
 Modified-release tablets 811
 Mofetil mycophenolate 2808
 Molecular mass distribution in dextrans (2.2.39.) 60
 Molgramostim concentrated solution 2788
 Molsidomine 2791
 Molybdate dihydrate, sodium 3256
 Mometasone furoate 2792
 Monoclonal antibodies for human use 753
 Monocyte-activation test (2.6.30.) 217
 Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter)
 (5.23.) 8.5-4911
 Monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O-desacyl-4' - 2000
 Montelukast sodium 2794
 Morantel hydrogen tartrate for veterinary use 2796
 Morphine hydrochloride 2797
 Morphine sulfate 2799
 Moss, Iceland 1275
 Mother tinctures for homoeopathic preparations 8.1-3715
 Motherwort 1324
 Mouthwashes 794
 Moxidectin for veterinary use 2800
 Moxifloxacin hydrochloride 2803
 Moxonidine 2804
 Mucoadhesive preparations 796
 Mullein flower 1325
 Multidose containers, uniformity of mass of delivered doses
 (2.9.27.) 331
 Mumps, measles and rubella vaccine (live) 872
 Mumps, measles, rubella and varicella vaccine (live) 873
 Mumps vaccine (live) 879
 Mupirocin 2805
 Mupirocin calcium 2807
 Mycobacteria (2.6.2.) 178
 Mycophenolate mofetil 2808
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine (inactivated) 990
 Mycoplasmas (2.6.7.) 178
myo-Inositol 2810
 Myrrh 1326
 Myrrh tincture 1327
 Myxomatosis vaccine (live) for rabbits 991
- N**
- Nabumetone 2813
N-Acetyltryptophan 1479
N-Acetyltyrosine 1481
 Nadolol 2814
 Nadroparin calcium 2815
 Naftidrofuryl hydrogen oxalate 8.6-5337
 Nalidixic acid 8.7-5787
 Naloxone hydrochloride dihydrate 2820
 Naltrexone hydrochloride 2822
 Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine
 (5.22.) 8.7-5661
 Nandrolone decanoate 2824
 Naphazoline hydrochloride 2825
 Naphazoline nitrate 2826
 Naproxen 8.4-4791
 Naproxen sodium 2829
 Narrow-leaved coneflower root 1327
 Nasal drops and liquid nasal sprays 792
 Nasal powders 793
 Nasal preparations 792
 Nasal preparations, semi-solid 793
 Nasal sprays (liquid) and nasal drops 792
 Nasal sticks 793
 Nasal washes 793
 Nateglinide 2831
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (2.2.40.) 62
 Nebulisation, characterisation of preparations for
 (2.9.44.) 363
 Nebulisation, liquid preparations for 801
 Neohesperidin-dihydrochalcone 2833
 Neomycin sulfate 2834
 Neonatal piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated) 992
 Neonatal ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated) 994
 Neostigmine bromide 8.3-4389
 Neostigmine metilsulfate 8.3-4390
 Neroli oil 1329
 Netilmicin sulfate 2837
 Nettle leaf 1331
 Nettle root 8.7-5695
 Neurovirulence test for poliomyelitis vaccine (oral)
 (2.6.19.) 202
 Neurovirulence test of live viral vaccines (2.6.18.) 202
 Nevirapine, anhydrous 2839
 Nevirapine hemihydrate 2840
 Newcastle disease vaccine (inactivated) 995
 Newcastle disease vaccine (live) 997
 Niaouli oil, cineole type 1332
 Nicergoline 2841
 Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils (2.4.31.) 150
 Nickel in polyols (2.4.15.) 132
 Niclosamide, anhydrous 2843
 Niclosamide monohydrate 2844
 Nicorandil 8.6-5338
 Nicotinamide 8.6-5339
 Nicotine 2845
 Nicotine ditartrate dihydrate 2846
 Nicotine resinate 8.3-4391
 Nicotinic acid 2849
 Nifedipine 2850
 Niflumic acid 2851
 Nifuroxazide 2853
 Nikethamide 2854

- Nilutamide 2855
 Nimesulide 2856
 Nimodipine 8.7–5788
 Nitrazepam 2858
 Nitrendipine 2859
 Nitric acid 8.6–5341
 Nitric oxide 2861
 Nitrofurantoin 2863
 Nitrogen 2863
 Nitrogen determination by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.).. 157
 Nitrogen determination, primary aromatic amino (2.5.8.).. 157
 Nitrogen, low-oxygen 2864
 Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases
 (2.5.26.) 163
 Nitroprusside, sodium 8.6–5382
 Nitrous oxide 2865
 Nitrous oxide in gases (2.5.35.) 168
 Nizatidine 2866
 N-Methylpyrrolidone 2754
 NMR spectrometry (2.2.33.) 52
 NMR spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.) 109
 N,N-Dimethylaniline (2.4.26.) 146
 Nomegestrol acetate 2868
 Nonoxinol 9 2869
 Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for
 pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.) 559
 Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances
 for pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.)
 (5.8.) 8.7–5621
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of
 (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.) 185
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of
 (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for
 specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.) 189
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for
 specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
 Noradrenaline hydrochloride 2869
 Noradrenaline tartrate 2871
 Norepinephrine hydrochloride 2869
 Norepinephrine tartrate 2871
 Norethisterone 2872
 Norethisterone acetate 2874
 Norfloxacin 2875
 Norflurane 2877
 Norgestimate 2883
 Norgestrel 2884
 Normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration,
 human 8.3–4349
 Normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration,
 human 2423
 Normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration,
 human 8.3–4351
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride 2884
 Noscapine 2886
 Noscapine hydrochloride hydrate 8.5–5007
 Notoginseng root 1333
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.33.) 52
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, peptide
 identification by (2.2.64.) 109
 Nucleated cell count and viability (2.7.29.) 263
 Nucleic acid amplification techniques (2.6.21.) 8.2–3921
 Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.17.) 160
 Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products
 (2.7.23.) 258
 Nutmeg oil 1334
 Nux-vomica for homoeopathic preparations 8.3–4270
 Nystatin 2888
- O**
- O-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.19.) 160
 Oak bark 1335
 Octoxinol 10 2893
 Octyldodecanol 2894
 Octyl gallate 2893
 Odour (2.3.4.) 123
 Odour and taste of essential oils (2.8.8.) 272
 Ofloxacin 2895
 Oils, essential 743
 Oils, fatty, identification by thin-layer chromatography
 (2.3.2.) 122
 Oils, fatty, vegetable 775
 Oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in
 (2.4.29.) 8.6–5101
 Oils rich in omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in (2.4.32.) 151
 Ointment 808
 Olanzapine 2896
 Oleic acid 2898
 Oleoresins 8.5–4917
 Oleoyl macroglycerides 2898
 Oleyl alcohol 2899
 Olive leaf 1335
 Olive leaf dry extract 1337
 Olive oil, refined 2899
 Olive oil, virgin 2900
 Olmesartan medoxomil 2901
 Olsalazine sodium 2903
 Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 60 2905
 Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 90 2907
 Omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in oils rich in
 (2.4.29.) 8.6–5101
 Omega-3 acids, fish oil rich in 2236
 Omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in oils rich in (2.4.32.) 151
 Omega-3-acid triglycerides 2909
 Omeprazole 2911
 Omeprazole magnesium 2912
 Omeprazole sodium 2913
 Ondansetron hydrochloride dihydrate 2915
 Opalescence of liquids, clarity and degree of (2.2.1.) 21
 Ophthalmic inserts 784
 Opium dry extract, standardised 8.5–4951
 Opium, prepared 8.5–4952
 Opium, raw 8.5–4953
 Opium tincture, standardised 8.5–4955
 Optical microscopy (2.9.37.) 349
 Optical microscopy (2.9.37.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
 Optical rotation (2.2.7.) 26
 Oral drops 791
 Oral lyophilisates 812
 Oral powders 799
 Oral solutions, emulsions and suspensions 790
 Oral use, liquid preparations for 790
 Oral use, veterinary semi-solid preparations for 8.1–3689
 Orbifloxacin for veterinary use 2916
 Orciprenaline sulfate 2918
 Oregano 1342
 Organ preservation, solutions for 3273
 Oriental cashew for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3981
 Orientvine stem 1344
 Orodispersible films 796
 Orodispersible tablets 811
 Oromucosal capsules 795
 Oromucosal drops, oromucosal sprays and sublingual
 sprays 794
 Oromucosal preparations 793
 Oromucosal preparations, semi-solid 794
 Oromucosal solutions and oromucosal suspensions 794
 Oromucosal sprays, oromucosal drops and sublingual
 sprays 793
 Oromucosal suspensions and oromucosal solutions 793
 Orphenadrine citrate 8.6–5345
 Orphenadrine hydrochloride 8.6–5346
 Oseltamivir phosphate 2922
 Osmolality (2.2.35.) 57

- Ouabain 2924
Oxacillin sodium monohydrate 2925
Oxaliplatin 8.6–5347
Oxazepam 2929
Oxcarbazepine 2931
Oxeladin hydrogen citrate 8.6–5350
Oxfendazole for veterinary use 2933
Oxidising substances (2.5.30.) 164
Oxitropium bromide 2934
Oxolinic acid 8.6–5351
Oxprenolol hydrochloride 2937
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride 2938
Oxybutynin hydrochloride 2939
Oxycodone hydrochloride 2940
Oxygen 2941
Oxygen (¹⁸O) 1074
Oxygen (93 per cent) 2942
Oxygen-flask method (2.5.10.) 158
Oxygen in gases (2.5.27.) 163
Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 2943
Oxytetracycline dihydrate 2945
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride 8.1–3795
Oxytocin 2948
Oxytocin concentrated solution 2949
- P**
- Paclitaxel 2953
Pale coneflower root 1345
Palmitic acid 2956
Pamidronate disodium pentahydrate 2956
Pancreas powder 8.6–5355
Pancuronium bromide 2959
Panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated), feline 973
Panleucopenia vaccine (live), feline 974
Pansy, wild (flowering aerial parts) 1420
Pantoprazole sodium sesquihydrate 2960
Pantothenate, calcium 1749
Papaverine hydrochloride 2962
Paper chromatography (2.2.26.) 42
Papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA), human 859
Paraben, butyl 1712
Paraben, ethyl 2191
Paraben, methyl 2738
Paraben, propyl 3122
Paraben, sodium ethyl 3243
Paraben, sodium methyl 3255
Paraben, sodium propyl 3263
Paracetamol 2963
Paraffin, hard 2964
Paraffin, light liquid 2965
Paraffin, liquid 2966
Paraffin, white soft 2966
Paraffin, yellow soft 2967
Parahydroxybenzoate, butyl 1712
Parahydroxybenzoate, ethyl 2191
Parahydroxybenzoate, methyl 2738
Parahydroxybenzoate, propyl 3122
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium ethyl 3243
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium methyl 3255
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium propyl 3263
Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), bovine 938
Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), canine 949
Paraldehyde 2968
Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated), avian 995
Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live), avian 997
Paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys, avian 8.1–3693
Parenteral preparations 8.4–4691
Parenteral preparations, test for extractable volume of (2.9.17.) 308
Parenteral preparations, test for extractable volume of (5.8.) 8.7–5620
Parnaparin sodium 2968
Paroxetine hydrochloride, anhydrous 2969
Paroxetine hydrochloride hemihydrate 2971
Particles, fine, aerodynamic assessment of in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.) 309
Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction (2.9.31.) 333
Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (2.9.38.) 351
Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (2.9.38.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) 321
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
Particulate contamination: visible particles (2.9.20.) 323
Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine 950
Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1004
Parvovirus vaccine (live), canine 951
Passion flower 1347
Passion flower dry extract 1347
Pastes 809
Pasteurella vaccine (inactivated) for sheep 999
Pastilles and lozenges 795
Patches, cutaneous 807
Patches, transdermal 798
Patches, transdermal, dissolution test for (2.9.4.) 295
Pea starch 8.1–3799
Pefloxacin mesilate dihydrate 8.7–5793
Pelargonium root 1348
Pemetrexed disodium heptahydrate 2975
Penbutolol sulfate 2977
Penetrometry, measurement of consistency by (2.9.9.) 299
Penicillamine 2978
Penicillin G, benzathine 1647
Penicillin G potassium 1648
Penicillin G, procaine 1650
Penicillin G sodium 1651
Penicillin V 3006
Penicillin V potassium 3007
Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate, diluted 2980
Pentamidine diisetonate 8.7–5794
Pentazocine 2982
Pentazocine hydrochloride 2983
Pentazocine lactate 2984
Pentetate sodium calcium for radiopharmaceutical preparations 8.6–5175
Pentobarbital 2984
Pentobarbital sodium 2985
Pentoxifylline 2986
Pentoxyverine hydrogen citrate 2988
Pepper 1349
Pepper, long 8.2–3966
Peppermint leaf 1350
Peppermint leaf dry extract 1352
Peppermint oil 1353
Pepsin powder 2989
Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.64.) 109
Peptide mapping (2.2.55.) 87
Peptide mapping (2.2.55.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
Peptides, synthetic, acetic acid in (2.5.34.) 168
Perborate, hydrated sodium 3258
Pergolide mesilate 8.7–5795
Perindopril *tert*-butylamine 2991
Peritoneal dialysis, solutions for 2994
Permethrin (25:75) 8.5–5011
Peroxide value (2.5.5.) 8.6–5105
Perphenazine 2996
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 826
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 8.2–3951

- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 830
- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 832
- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 834
- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 835
- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 837
- Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 840
- Pertussis toxin (residual) and pertussis toxoid (irreversibility of) (2.6.33.) 224
- Pertussis vaccine (acellular), assay of (2.7.16.) 252
- Pertussis vaccine (acellular, component, adsorbed) 880
- Pertussis vaccine (acellular, co-purified, adsorbed) 882
- Pertussis vaccine (whole cell, adsorbed) 883
- Pertussis vaccine (whole cell), assay of (2.7.7.) 242
- Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 827
- Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 842
- Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 844
- Peru balsam 1354
- Pessaries 813
- Pessaries and suppositories, disintegration of (2.9.2.) 287
- Pesticide residues (2.8.13.) 8.6–5113
- Pethidine hydrochloride 2997
- Petroleum rectificatum for homoeopathic preparations 8.6–5208
- Pharmaceutical preparations 756
- Pharmaceutical technical procedures (2.9.) 285
- Pharmacognosy, methods in (2.8.) 271
- Pharmacopoeial harmonisation (5.8.) 8.7–5617
- Phenazone 8.6–5357
- Pheniramine maleate 3000
- Phenobarbital 3001
- Phenobarbital sodium 3002
- Phenol 3003
- Phenol in immunosera and vaccines (2.5.15.) 159
- Phenolphthalein 3003
- Phenolsulfonphthalein 3004
- Phenothiazines, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) 123
- Phenoxyethanol 3005
- Phenoxymethylpenicillin 3006
- Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium 3007
- Phentolamine mesilate 8.7–5797
- Phenylalanine 8.2–4085
- Phenylbutazone 3011
- Phenylbutyrate, sodium 3258
- Phenylephrine 3013
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride 3014
- Phenylmercuric acetate 3015
- Phenylmercuric borate 3016
- Phenylmercuric nitrate 3016
- Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride 3017
- Phenytol 3017
- Phenytol sodium 3019
- Phloroglucinol, anhydrous 3020
- Phloroglucinol dihydrate 3022
- pH of solutions, approximate (2.2.4.) 8.6–5091
- Pholcodine 3024
- Phosphates (2.4.11.) 131
- Phosphoric acid, concentrated 3025
- Phosphoric acid, dilute 3025
- Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.18.) 160
- pH, potentiometric determination of (2.2.3.) 24
- Phthalylsulfathiazole 3026
- Physical and physicochemical methods (2.2.) 21
- Physostigmine salicylate 3027
- Phytomenadione 8.3–4395
- Phytosterol 3029
- Picosulfate, sodium 3260
- Picotamide monohydrate 3030
- Picric acid for homoeopathic preparations 8.7–5699
- Piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal 992
- Pillules for homoeopathic preparations 1441
- Pillules, homoeopathic, coated 8.3–4264
- Pillules, homoeopathic, impregnated 1441
- Pilocarpine hydrochloride 8.7–5798
- Pilocarpine nitrate 8.7–5799
- Pimobendan 3033
- Pimozide 3034
- Pindolol 3036
- Pine (dwarf) oil 1230
- Pine sylvestris oil 1355
- Pioglitazone hydrochloride 3037
- Pipemidic acid trihydrate 3038
- Piperacillin 8.3–4396
- Piperacillin sodium 3041
- Piperazine adipate 3042
- Piperazine citrate 3043
- Piperazine hydrate 3044
- Piracetam 3045
- Pirenzepine dihydrochloride monohydrate 3046
- Piretanide 3047
- Pirfenidone 8.6–5359
- Piroxicam 3048
- Pivampicillin 3050
- Pivmecillinam hydrochloride 3051
- Plasma for fractionation, human 2425
- Plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation), human 8.3–4353
- Plasmid vectors for human use, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of 707
- Plasmin inhibitor, assay of human (2.7.25.) 261
- Plasters, medicated 807
- Plastic additives (3.1.13.) 398
- Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use (3.2.2.) 8.4–4530
- Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion (3.2.2.1.) 414
- Plastic containers for human blood and blood components, sterile (3.2.3.) 415
- Plastic syringes, single-use, sterile (3.2.8.) 419
- Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 8.7–5670
- Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine 8.7–5673
- Pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine enzootic 1001
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 829
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) 834
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 835
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) 842
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 840
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 837
- Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 844
- Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) 889

- Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* assay of (2.7.20.) 255
- Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) 891
- Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral), test for neurovirulence (2.6.19.) 202
- Poloxamers 8.5–5012
- Polyacrylate dispersion 30 per cent 3054
- Polyamide 6/6 suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Polyamide 6 suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Polyethyleneglycols 2665
- Polyethyleneglycols, high-molecular-mass 8.3–4375
- Polyethylene oxides, high-molecular-mass 8.3–4375
- Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use (3.1.15.) 403
- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations (3.1.7.) 391
- Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.5.) 384
- Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.4.) 383
- Polymorphism (5.9.) 685
- Polymyxin B sulfate 3055
- Polyolefins (3.1.3.) 380
- Polyoxyl castor oil 2665
- Polyoxyl hydrogenated castor oil 2664
- Polyoxypropylene stearyl ether 8.6–5360
- Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations (3.1.6.) 388
- Polysaccharide vaccines for human use, conjugated, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) 8.3–4205
- Polysaccharide vaccines, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) 160
- Polysaccharide vaccines, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.) 161
- Polysaccharide vaccines, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) 160
- Polysaccharide vaccines, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.) 160
- Polysaccharide vaccines, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) 160
- Polysaccharide vaccines, protein in (2.5.16.) 159
- Polysaccharide vaccines, ribose in (2.5.31.) 164
- Polysaccharide vaccines, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) 161
- Polysaccharide vaccines, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) 161
- Polysorbate 20 8.5–5013
- Polysorbate 40 8.5–5014
- Polysorbate 60 8.5–5015
- Polysorbate 80 (5.8.) 8.7–5627
- Polysorbate 80 8.6–5361
- Polystyrene sulfonate, sodium 3261
- Poly(vinyl acetate) 8.5–5016
- Poly(vinyl acetate) dispersion 30 per cent 3061
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) 8.7–5800
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) macrogol grafted copolymer 2660
- Poly(vinyl chloride) (non-plasticised) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on (3.1.11.) 8.4–4516
- Poly(vinyl chloride), non-plasticised, materials based on for containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) 8.4–4514
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, empty sterile containers of for human blood and blood components (3.2.4.) 417
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) 8.4–4518
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.1.) 8.4–4511
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.1.1.2.) 8.4–4513
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, sterile containers of for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.) 418
- Poppy petals, red 1363
- Porcine actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated) 1000
- Porcine enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated) 1001
- Porcine influenza vaccine (inactivated) 1003
- Porcine insulin 8.6–5301
- Porcine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated) 1004
- Porcine progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated) 1005
- Pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and (2.9.32.) 336
- Poria 1356
- Porosimetry, mercury, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.) 336
- Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry (2.9.32.) 336
- Porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
- Porous solids including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) 365
- Potassium (2.4.12.) 132
- Potassium acetate 3063
- Potassium bromide 8.4–4802
- Potassium carbonate 3064
- Potassium chloride 3065
- Potassium citrate 3065
- Potassium clavulanate 3066
- Potassium clavulanate, diluted 3068
- Potassium dichromate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3990
- Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 3070
- Potassium disulfite 3073
- Potassium hydrogen aspartate hemihydrate 3070
- Potassium hydrogen carbonate 3071
- Potassium hydrogen tartrate 3072
- Potassium hydroxide 8.6–5363
- Potassium iodide 3073
- Potassium metabisulfite 3073
- Potassium nitrate 3074
- Potassium perchlorate 3075
- Potassium permanganate 3075
- Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate 3076
- Potassium sorbate 3076
- Potassium sulfate 3077
- Potato starch 3078
- Potato starch (5.8.) 8.7–5627
- Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.) 8.6–5094
- Potentiometric determination of pH (2.2.3.) 24
- Potentiometric titration (2.2.20.) 8.6–5091
- Potentiation and methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks 8.6–5197
- Poultices 809
- Pour-on preparations 814
- Povidone 3078
- Povidone, iodinated 8.6–5363
- Powdered cellulose 1828
- Powder fineness (2.9.35.) 346
- Powder flow (2.9.36.) 346
- Powder flow (2.9.36.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- Powders and granules for oral solutions and suspensions .. 791
- Powders and granules for syrups 791
- Powders and tablets for rectal solutions and suspensions... 807
- Powders, bulk density and tapped density of (2.9.34.) 8.5–4901
- Powders, ear 782
- Powders, effervescent 800
- Powders for cutaneous application 799
- Powders for eye drops and powders for eye lotions 784
- Powders for injections or infusions 8.4–4692
- Powders for oral drops 791
- Powders, inhalation 803
- Powders, nasal 793
- Powders, oral 799
- Powders, wettability of porous solids including (2.9.45.) 365
- Pramipexole dihydrochloride monohydrate 3082
- Pravastatin sodium 3083

- Prazepam 8.5–5017
 Praziquantel 3086
 Prazosin hydrochloride 3087
 Prednicarbate 8.1–3799
 Prednisolone 3090
 Prednisolone acetate 3091
 Prednisolone pivalate 3093
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate 3094
 Prednisone 3095
 Pregabalin 8.7–5801
 Pregelatinised hydroxypropyl starch 3305
 Pregelatinised starch 3306
 Prekallikrein activator (2.6.15.) 8.7–5475
 Premixes for medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use ... 800
 Preparations for inhalation 800
 Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) 309
 Preparations for irrigation 805
 Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation (2.9.44.) ... 363
 Pressurised pharmaceutical preparations 805
 Prilocaine 8.3–4398
 Prilocaine hydrochloride 8.3–4399
 Primaquine diphosphate 3099
 Primary aromatic amino-nitrogen, determination of (2.5.8.) 157
 Primary standards for volumetric solutions (4.2.1.) .. 8.7–5608
 Primidone 3101
 Primula root 1356
 Probenecid 8.3–4400
 Procainamide hydrochloride 3102
 Procaine benzylpenicillin 1650
 Procaine hydrochloride 3103
 Prochlorperazine maleate 3104
 Products of fermentation 758
 Products of recombinant DNA technology 763
 Products with risk of transmitting agents of animal spongiform encephalopathies 759
 Progenitor cells, human haematopoietic, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) 262
 Progesterone 8.5–5018
 Progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1005
 Proguanil hydrochloride 3106
 Proline 3107
 Promazine hydrochloride 3108
 Promethazine hydrochloride 3109
 Propacetamol hydrochloride 3110
 Propafenone hydrochloride 3112
 Propanol 8.1–3801
 Propanol and methanol, 2-, test for (2.9.11.) 304
 Propantheline bromide 3114
 Propofol 3115
 Propranolol hydrochloride 3117
 Propylene glycol 3118
 Propylene glycol dicaprylocaprate 8.6–5364
 Propylene glycol dilaurate 3119
 Propylene glycol monolaurate 3120
 Propylene glycol monopalmitostearate 3121
 Propylene glycol monostearate 3121
 Propyl gallate 3121
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate 3122
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium 3263
 Propylthiouracil 3124
 Propyphenazone 8.1–3802
 Protamine sulfate 3125
 Protein C, human, assay of (2.7.30.) 265
 Protein in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.16.) 159
 Protein S, human, assay of (2.7.31.) 266
 Protein, total (2.5.33.) 165
 Prothrombin complex, human 2429
 Protirelin 3127
 Proxyphylline 3128
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 3129
 Psyllium seed 1357
 Pullulan 8.3–4404
 Purified water 3561
 Purified water, highly 3559
 Purple coneflower herb 1357
 Purple coneflower root 1359
 Pycnometric density of solids, gas (2.9.23.) 324
 Pygeum africanum bark 8.3–4248
 Pyrantel embonate 3130
 Pyrazinamide 3131
 Pyridostigmine bromide 3132
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride 3133
 Pyrimethamine 3134
 Pyrogens (2.6.8.) 183
 Pyrrolidone 3135
- Q**
 Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) 559
 Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) (5.8.) 8.7–5621
 Quantified hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract 1274
 Quetiapine fumarate 8.2–4091
 Quillaia bark 1362
 Quinapril hydrochloride 8.1–3807
 Quinidine sulfate 8.6–5367
 Quinine hydrochloride 8.6–5368
 Quinine sulfate 8.6–5370
- R**
 Rabbit haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated) 1007
 Rabeprazole sodium 8.7–5807
 Rabeprazole sodium hydrate 8.7–5808
 Rabies immunoglobulin, human 8.3–4355
 Rabies vaccine for human use prepared in cell cultures 8.2–3952
 Rabies vaccine (inactivated) for veterinary use 1008
 Rabies vaccine (live, oral) for foxes and raccoon dogs 1011
 Racecadotril 8.4–4805
 Racemethol 2711
 Racemic camphor 1753
 Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride 2143
 Racemic menthol 2711
 Racephedrine hydrochloride 2143
 Raclopride (¹⁴C)methoxy) injection 1076
 Radioactivity, detection and measurement of (2.2.66.) 110
 Radionuclides, table of physical characteristics (5.7.) .. 8.6–5139
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations 759
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate for 8.6–5173
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, iobenguane sulfate for 1070
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, medronic acid for 1072
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, pentetate sodium calcium for 8.6–5175
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for 1085
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, tetra-O-acetyl-mannose triflate for 1110
 Radiopharmaceuticals, extemporaneous preparation of (5.19.) 8.7–5633
 Raloxifene hydrochloride 3150
 Raman spectroscopy (2.2.48.) 8.7–5464
 Ramipril 8.7–5810
 Ramon assay, flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (2.7.27.) 261
 Ranitidine hydrochloride 8.7–5812
 Rapeseed oil, refined 3155
 Reagents (4.1.1.) 8.7–5483
 Reagents (4.) 8.7–5483

- Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions (4.1.).. 8.7–5483
 Recombinant DNA technology, products of..... 763
 Recommendations on dissolution testing (5.17.1.)..... 727
 Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing
 (5.17.)..... 727
 Rectal capsules 806
 Rectal foams 807
 Rectal preparations..... 806
 Rectal preparations, semi-solid..... 807
 Rectal solutions and suspensions, powders and tablets for.. 806
 Rectal solutions, emulsions and suspensions 807
 Rectal tampons..... 807
 Red poppy petals..... 1363
 Reference standards (5.12.) 8.4–4681
 Refractive index (2.2.6.) 26
 Relative density (2.2.5.) 25
 Repaglinide..... 3156
 Reserpine 3157
 Residual pertussis toxin and irreversibility of pertussis toxoid
 (2.6.33.)..... 224
 Residual solvents (5.4.) 639
 Residual solvents, identification and control (2.4.24.) 141
 Residue on evaporation of essential oils (2.8.9.)..... 272
 Resistance to crushing of tablets (2.9.8.) 299
 Resorcinol..... 3158
 Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live), bovine 940
 Restharrow root 8.2–3967
 Retroviridae-derived vectors for human use..... 712
 Rhatany root..... 8.3–4248
 Rhatany tincture 8.3–4249
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), viral, feline 976
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), bovine, infectious..... 983
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, turkey 1022
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), viral, feline 977
 Rhubarb 1366
 Ribavirin 3159
 Riboflavin..... 3160
 Riboflavin sodium phosphate 3162
 Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.31.) 164
 Ribwort plantain 1367
 Rice starch (5.8.) 8.7–5628
 Rice starch 8.4–4806
 Rifabutin 3164
 Rifampicin 3165
 Rifamycin sodium..... 8.2–4097
 Rifaximin 8.5–5023
 Rilmenidine dihydrogen phosphate 3169
 Risedronate sodium 2.5-hydrate..... 8.6–5375
 Risperidone 3171
 Ritonavir 3173
 Rivastigmine..... 3176
 Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate 8.6–5376
 Rizatriptan benzoate 3179
 Rocuronium bromide..... 3181
 Roman chamomile flower..... 1206
 Ropinirole hydrochloride 8.7–5814
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride monohydrate 3183
 Roselle 1368
 Rosemary leaf..... 1369
 Rosemary oil 1370
 Rosuvastatin calcium..... 8.4–4807
 Rotating viscometer method - viscosity (2.2.10.) 28
 Rotation, optical (2.2.7.) 26
 Rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 944
 Rotavirus vaccine (live, oral)..... 898
 Round amomum fruit..... 8.1–3710
 Roxithromycin 3185
 RRR- α -Tocopherol..... 3437
 RRR- α -Tocopheryl acetate..... 3439
 RRR- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 3443
 Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral
 preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders
 (3.2.9.) 421
 Rubella immunoglobulin, human 8.3–4357
 Rubella, measles and mumps vaccine (live) 872
 Rubella, measles and varicella vaccine (live)..... 873
 Rubella vaccine (live) 900
 Ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal..... 994
 Rutoside trihydrate..... 3187
- S**
- Saccharin (5.8.) 8.7–5628
 Saccharin..... 8.3–4407
 Saccharin sodium (5.8.) 8.7–5628
 Saccharin sodium 8.7–5819
 Safety, viral (5.1.7.) 571
 Safflower flower 8.2–3968
 Safflower oil, refined..... 3193
 Saffron for homeopathic preparations..... 8.2–3987
 Sage leaf (*Salvia officinalis*) 8.3–4250
 Sage leaf, three-lobed 8.2–3970
 Sage oil, Spanish..... 1389
 Sage tincture 1374
 Salbutamol 3193
 Salbutamol sulfate..... 3195
 Salicylic acid 3198
 Salmeterol xinafoate 8.1–3813
 Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (inactivated) for chickens.. 1012
 Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (live, oral) for chickens..... 1013
 Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (inactivated) for
 chickens 1015
 Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (live, oral) for
 chickens 1016
 Salmon oil, farmed 3201
 Salvia miltiorrhiza root and rhizome 1374
 Sanguisorba root..... 1376
 Saponification value (2.5.6.) 157
 Saquinavir mesilate..... 8.7–5820
 Saw palmetto extract 1377
 Saw palmetto fruit 1379
 Schisandra fruit..... 1381
 Scopolamine 2461
 Scopolamine butylbromide 2462
 Scopolamine hydrobromide 2464
 Selamectin for veterinary use..... 8.5–5027
 Selegiline hydrochloride 8.2–4101
 Selenium disulfide 3207
 Selfheal fruit-spike, common..... 1219
 Semi-micro determination of water (2.5.12.)..... 8.5–4891
 Semi-solid ear preparations..... 782
 Semi-solid eye preparations 784
 Semi-solid intrauterine preparations 787
 Semi-solid nasal preparations 793
 Semi-solid oromucosal preparations..... 794
 Semi-solid preparations for cutaneous application 807
 Semi-solid preparations for oral use, veterinary 8.1–3689
 Semi-solid rectal preparations 807
 Semi-solid vaginal preparations 813
 Senega root 1382
 Senna leaf..... 8.3–4251
 Senna leaf dry extract, standardised 8.5–4956
 Senna pods, Alexandrian 8.3–4252
 Senna pods, Tinnevely 8.3–4253
 Separation techniques, chromatographic (2.2.46.) 72
 Serine..... 3208
 Sertaconazole nitrate..... 3209
 Sertraline hydrochloride..... 3210
 Sesame oil, refined 3212
 Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components
 (3.2.6.) 418
 Sevoflurane 8.7–5822
 Shampoos 790
 Shellac 3216
 Shingles (herpes zoster) vaccine (live) 902
 Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.23.)..... 161

- Siam benzoin 8.6–5182
 Siam benzoin tincture 1171
 Sieves (2.1.4.) 16
 Sieve test (2.9.12.) 305
 Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) 351
 Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
 SI (International System) units (1.) 8.2–3897
 Sildenafil citrate 3217
 Silica, colloidal anhydrous 3218
 Silica, colloidal hydrated 8.3–4408
 Silica, dental type 3219
 Silica, hydrophobic colloidal 3220
 Silicate, aluminium magnesium 1521
 Silicate, aluminium sodium 1524
 Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing (3.1.9.) 394
 Silicone oil used as a lubricant (3.1.8.) 393
 Silk suture, sterile, braided, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
 Silver, colloidal, for external use 3221
 Silver nitrate 3221
 Simeticone 3222
 Simvastatin 3223
 Single-dose preparations, uniformity of content (2.9.6.) 298
 Single-dose preparations, uniformity of mass (2.9.5.) 297
 Sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
 Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate 8.7–5823
 Sitagliptin tablets 8.7–5824
 Size-exclusion chromatography (2.2.30.) 46
 (S)-Lactic acid 2579
 Smallpox vaccine (live) 903
 Sodium acetate ($[1-^{11}\text{C}]$) injection 1078
 Sodium acetate trihydrate 8.7–5826
 Sodium alendronate trihydrate 8.3–4408
 Sodium alginate 3226
 Sodium aluminium silicate 1524
 Sodium amidotrizoate 8.6–5381
 Sodium aminosalicilate dihydrate 8.3–4410
 Sodium ascorbate 3229
 Sodium aurothiomalate 3230
 Sodium benzoate 3232
 Sodium bromide 8.4–4813
 Sodium calcium edetate 3233
 Sodium calcium pentetate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 8.6–5175
 Sodium caprylate 3234
 Sodium carbonate, anhydrous 3235
 Sodium carbonate decahydrate 3236
 Sodium carbonate monohydrate 3236
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose 8.3–4280
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, cross-linked 1969
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, low-substituted 1775
 Sodium cetostearyl sulfate 8.1–3814
 Sodium chloride (5.8.) 8.7–5628
 Sodium chloride 8.4–4813
 Sodium chromate (^{51}Cr) sterile solution 1079
 Sodium citrate 8.4–4814
 Sodium cromoglicate 3240
 Sodium cyclamate 3241
 Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 3242
 Sodium disulfite 3254
 Sodium ethyl parahydroxybenzoate 3243
 Sodium fluoride 3244
 Sodium fluoride (^{18}F) injection 1079
 Sodium fusidate 3245
 Sodium glycerophosphate, hydrated 3247
 Sodium hyaluronate 3248
 Sodium hydrogen carbonate 3250
 Sodium hydroxide 8.6–5382
 Sodium iodide 3251
 Sodium iodide (^{123}I) injection 1080
 Sodium iodide (^{123}I) solution for radiolabelling 1081
 Sodium iodide (^{131}I) capsules for diagnostic use 1082
 Sodium iodide (^{131}I) capsules for therapeutic use 1083
 Sodium iodide (^{131}I) solution 1084
 Sodium iodide (^{131}I) solution for radiolabelling 1084
 Sodium iodohippurate (^{123}I) injection 1086
 Sodium iodohippurate (^{131}I) injection 1087
 Sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1085
 Sodium lactate solution 3252
 Sodium laurilsulfate (5.8.) 8.7–5629
 Sodium laurilsulfate 8.7–5826
 Sodium lauroylsarcosinate for external use 8.7–5827
 Sodium metabisulfite 3254
 Sodium methyl parahydroxybenzoate 3255
 Sodium molybdate (^{99}Mo) solution (fission) 1088
 Sodium molybdate dihydrate 3256
 Sodium nitrite 3257
 Sodium nitroprusside 8.6–5382
 Sodium perborate, hydrated 3258
 Sodium pertechnetate ($^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$) injection (fission) 1090
 Sodium pertechnetate ($^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$) injection (non-fission) 1091
 Sodium phenylbutyrate 3258
 Sodium phosphate (^{32}P) injection 1092
 Sodium picosulfate 3260
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate 3261
 Sodium propionate 3262
 Sodium propyl parahydroxybenzoate 3263
 Sodium risedronate 2.5-hydrate 8.6–5375
 Sodium salicylate 3264
 Sodium selenite 8.6–5383
 Sodium selenite pentahydrate 8.6–5383
 Sodium (S)-lactate solution 3253
 Sodium starch glycolate (type A) (5.8.) 8.7–5629
 Sodium starch glycolate (type A) 8.7–5829
 Sodium starch glycolate (type B) (5.8.) 8.7–5629
 Sodium starch glycolate (type B) 8.7–5829
 Sodium starch glycolate (type C) 8.3–4412
 Sodium stearate 3267
 Sodium stearyl fumarate 3268
 Sodium sulfate, anhydrous 3269
 Sodium sulfate decahydrate 3270
 Sodium sulfite, anhydrous 3270
 Sodium sulfite heptahydrate 3271
 Sodium tetrachloroaurate dihydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2–3984
 Sodium thiosulfate 3271
 Sodium valproate 3272
 Soft capsules 780
 Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories (2.9.22.) 323
 Soft extracts 8.5–4917
 Solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.3.) (5.8.) 8.7–5619
 Solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.3.) 8.6–5117
 Solid dosage forms, recommendations on dissolution testing of (5.17.1.) 727
 Solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of (2.9.32.) 336
 Solids, density of (2.2.42.) 68
 Solids, gas pycnometric density of (2.9.23.) 324
 Solids (porous) including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) 365
 Solifenacin succinate 8.6–5384
 Solubility in alcohol of essential oils (2.8.10.) 272
 Soluble tablets 811
 Solution calorimetry and microcalorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) 106
 Solutions, emulsions and suspensions, oral 790
 Solutions for haemodialysis 8.4–4763
 Solutions for haemodialysis, concentrated, water for diluting 2375
 Solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration 2378
 Solutions for organ preservation 3273
 Solutions for peritoneal dialysis 2994
 Solutions, suspensions, intrauterine 787

- Solvents, residual (5.4.) 639
- Solvents, residual, identification and control (2.4.24.) 141
- Somatostatin 8.1–3816
- Somatropin 3275
- Somatropin concentrated solution 3277
- Somatropin for injection 3279
- Somatropin solution for injection 8.6–5386
- Sophora flower 8.3–4254
- Sophora flower-bud 8.3–4256
- Sorbic acid 3281
- Sorbitan laurate 3282
- Sorbitan oleate 3282
- Sorbitan palmitate 3282
- Sorbitan sesquioleate 3283
- Sorbitan stearate 3283
- Sorbitan trioleate 3284
- Sorbitol 8.7–5830
- Sorbitol, liquid (crystallising) 8.4–4815
- Sorbitol, liquid (non-crystallising) 8.4–4816
- Sorbitol, liquid, partially dehydrated 3287
- Sotalol hydrochloride 3288
- Soya-bean oil, hydrogenated 3289
- Soya-bean oil, refined 3290
- Spanish sage oil 1389
- Specific surface area by air permeability (2.9.14.) 305
- Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) 329
- Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- Spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate 3290
- Spectinomycin sulfate tetrahydrate for veterinary use 3292
- Spectrometry, atomic absorption (2.2.23.) 36
- Spectrometry, atomic emission (2.2.22.) 35
- Spectrometry, mass (2.2.43.) 69
- Spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance (2.2.33.) 52
- Spectrometry, X-ray fluorescence (2.2.37.) 59
- Spectrophotometry, infrared absorption (2.2.24.) 38
- Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible absorption (2.2.25.) 40
- Spectroscopy, near-infrared (2.2.40.) 62
- Spectroscopy, Raman (2.2.48.) 8.7–5464
- SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.) 579
- Spheroids and granules, friability of (2.9.41.) 359
- Spike lavender oil 1390
- Spiramycin 3294
- Spirapril hydrochloride monohydrate 8.6–5387
- Spirolactone 3298
- Spot-on preparations 814
- Sprays (liquid nasal) and drops (nasal) 792
- Sprays, veterinary 814
- Squalane 8.4–4816
- Standard solutions for limit tests (4.1.2.) 8.7–5598
- Standards, reference (5.12.) 8.4–4681
- Stannous chloride dihydrate 3302
- Stanozolol 3302
- Staphysagria for homeopathic preparations 8.6–5208
- Star anise 1394
- Star anise oil 1395
- Starches, hydroxyethyl 3307
- Starch glycolate (type A), sodium (5.8.) 8.7–5629
- Starch glycolate (type A), sodium 8.7–5829
- Starch glycolate (type B), sodium (5.8.) 8.7–5629
- Starch glycolate (type B), sodium 8.7–5829
- Starch glycolate (type C), sodium 8.3–4412
- Starch, hydroxypropyl 3303
- Starch, hydroxypropyl, pregelatinised 3305
- Starch, maize 2684
- Starch, maize (5.8.) 8.7–5626
- Starch, pea 8.1–3799
- Starch, potato 3078
- Starch, potato (5.8.) 8.7–5627
- Starch, pregelatinised 3306
- Starch, rice (5.8.) 8.7–5628
- Starch, rice 8.4–4806
- Starch, wheat 3563
- Starch, wheat (5.8.) 8.7–5630
- Starflower (borage) oil, refined 1681
- Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests (5.3.) 607
- Stavudine 8.3–4413
- Steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations, application of the F_0 concept (5.1.5.) 560
- Stearic acid (5.8.) 8.7–5629
- Stearic acid 8.4–4819
- Stearoyl macroglycerides 3314
- Stearyl alcohol 3314
- Stem cells, human haematopoietic 2419
- Stephania root, fourstamen 1246
- Sterile braided silk suture in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile catgut 1117
- Sterile catgut in distributor for veterinary use 1127
- Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.) 418
- Sterile linen thread in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile non-absorbable strands in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile non-absorbable sutures 1118
- Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components (3.2.3.) 415
- Sterile polyamide 6/6 suture in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile polyamide 6 suture in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile products, methods of preparation (5.1.1.) 555
- Sterile single-use plastic syringes (3.2.8.) 419
- Sterile synthetic absorbable braided sutures 1122
- Sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures 1123
- Sterilisation procedures, biological indicators (5.1.2.) 556
- Sterility (2.6.1.) 175
- Sterility (2.6.1.) (5.8.) 8.7–5618
- Sterility, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.9.) 572
- Sterols in fatty oils (2.4.23.) 139
- Sticks 809
- Sticks, intrauterine 787
- Sticks, nasal 793
- St. John's wort 1391
- St. John's wort dry extract, quantified 1393
- Stomata and stomatal index (2.8.3.) 271
- Stramonium leaf 1397
- Stramonium, prepared 1399
- Strands, sterile non-absorbable, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Streptokinase concentrated solution 3315
- Streptomycin sulfate 3317
- Strontium (^{89}Sr) chloride injection 1092
- Strychnos ignatii for homeopathic preparations 8.3–4268
- Subdivision of tablets 809
- Sublingual sprays, oromucosal drops and oromucosal sprays 793
- Sublingual tablets and buccal tablets 795
- Substances for pharmaceutical use 765
- Substances for pharmaceutical use, control of impurities in (5.10.) 689
- Substances of animal origin for the production of immunological veterinary medicinal products (5.2.5.) 587
- Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) 321
- Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) (5.8.) 8.7–5620
- Sucralfate 3318
- Sucralose 3319
- Sucrose (5.8.) 8.7–5630
- Sucrose 8.6–5389
- Sucrose monopalmitate 3322

- Sucrose stearate..... 3323
 Sufentanil..... 3325
 Sufentanil citrate..... 3326
 Sugars, lead in (2.4.10.)..... 131
 Sugar spheres..... 8.6–5390
 Sulbactam sodium..... 8.5–5028
 Sulfacetamide sodium..... 8.6–5391
 Sulfadiazine..... 3331
 Sulfadimethoxine..... 8.3–4417
 Sulfadimethoxine sodium for veterinary use..... 8.3–4418
 Sulfadimidine..... 8.1–3817
 Sulfadoxine..... 3334
 Sulfafurazole..... 3334
 Sulfaguanidine..... 3335
 Sulfamerazine..... 3336
 Sulfamethizole..... 3337
 Sulfamethoxazole..... 3338
 Sulfamethoxypyridazine for veterinary use..... 3339
 Sulfanilamide..... 3340
 Sulfasalazine..... 3340
 Sulfated ash (2.4.14.)..... 132
 Sulfated ash (2.4.14.) (5.8.)..... 8.7–5618
 Sulfates (2.4.13.)..... 132
 Sulfathiazole..... 3342
 Sulfapyrazone..... 3343
 Sulfur dioxide (2.5.29.)..... 164
 Sulfur for external use..... 3344
 Sulfur for homoeopathic preparations..... 1456
 Sulfuric acid..... 3345
 Sulindac..... 3345
 Sulpiride..... 8.1–3818
 Sultamicillin..... 3348
 Sultamicillin tosilate dihydrate..... 8.7–5832
 Sumatra benzoin..... 1170
 Sumatra benzoin tincture..... 1172
 Sumatriptan succinate..... 3352
 Sunflower oil, refined..... 3354
 Supercritical fluid chromatography (2.2.45.)..... 72
 Suppositories..... 806
 Suppositories and pessaries, disintegration of (2.9.2.)..... 287
 Suppositories, lipophilic, softening time determination (2.9.22.)..... 323
 Suspensions, solutions and emulsions, oral..... 790
 Suspensions, solutions, intrauterine..... 787
 Sutures, sterile non-absorbable..... 1118
 Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable braided..... 1122
 Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament..... 1123
 Suxamethonium chloride..... 3354
 Suxibuzone..... 3355
 Sweet fennel..... 1242
 Sweet orange oil..... 1400
 Swelling index (2.8.4.)..... 271
 Swine erysipelas vaccine (inactivated)..... 1018
 Swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures), classical..... 1019
 Symbols and abbreviations (1.)..... 8.2–3897
 Synthetic absorbable braided sutures, sterile..... 1122
 Synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures, sterile..... 1123
 Syringes, plastic, sterile single-use (3.2.8.)..... 419
 Syrups..... 791
- T**
- Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia (5.7.)..... 8.6–5139
 Tablets..... 809
 Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.)..... 285
 Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.) (5.8.).. 8.7–5618
 Tablets and powders for rectal solutions and suspensions.. 807
 Tablets, buccal..... 795
 Tablets, chewable..... 811
 Tablets, coated..... 810
 Tablets, dispersible..... 811
 Tablets, effervescent..... 811
 Tablets for intrauterine solutions and suspensions..... 787
 Tablets for use in the mouth..... 812
 Tablets for vaginal solutions and suspensions..... 813
 Tablets, gastro-resistant..... 811
 Tablets, intrauterine..... 787
 Tablets, modified-release..... 811
 Tablets, orodispersible..... 811
 Tablets, resistance to crushing (2.9.8.)..... 299
 Tablets, soluble..... 811
 Tablets, subdivision of..... 809
 Tablets, sublingual..... 795
 Tablets, uncoated..... 810
 Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.)..... 298
 Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.) (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
 Tablets, vaginal..... 813
 Tadalafil..... 3359
 Talc..... 3361
 Tamoxifen citrate..... 8.7–5837
 Tampons, ear..... 782
 Tampons, medicated..... 812
 Tampons, rectal..... 807
 Tampons, vaginal, medicated..... 814
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride..... 3364
 Tannic acid..... 3366
 Tannins in herbal drugs (2.8.14.)..... 275
 Tapped density and bulk density of powders (2.9.34.).. 8.5–4901
 Tartaric acid..... 3367
 Teat dips..... 814
 Tea tree oil..... 1401
 Teat sprays..... 814
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) bicipitate injection..... 1093
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal rhenium sulfide injection... 1094
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal sulfur injection..... 1095
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal tin injection..... 1095
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) etifenin injection..... 8.4–4701
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) exametazime injection..... 1097
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) gluconate injection..... 1098
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) human albumin injection..... 1099
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) macrosalb injection..... 1100
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) mebrotfenin injection..... 1101
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) medronate injection..... 8.6–5177
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) mertiatide injection..... 1104
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) microspheres injection..... 1105
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) oxidronate injection..... 8.7–5679
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) pentetate injection..... 1106
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) sestamibi injection..... 1107
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) succimer injection..... 1108
 Technetium (^{99m}Tc) tin pyrophosphate injection..... 1109
 Teicoplanin..... 3367
 Telmisartan..... 3369
 Temazepam..... 3371
 Tenosynovitis vaccine (live), viral, avian..... 935
 Tenoxicam..... 3372
 Terazosin hydrochloride dihydrate..... 3373
 Terbinafine hydrochloride..... 3375
 Terbutaline sulfate..... 3377
 Terconazole..... 3378
 Terfenadine..... 3379
 Terminology used in monographs on biological products (5.2.1.)..... 579
 Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.)..... 200
 Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin (2.6.26.)..... 215
 Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs (2.8.21)..... 279
 Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.)..... 308
 Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.) (5.8.)..... 8.7–5620
 Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin (2.7.9.)..... 246
 Test for methanol and 2-propanol (2.9.11.)..... 304
 Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines (2.6.18.)..... 202

Test for neurovirulence of poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) (2.6.19.)	202	Thiamazole	3401
Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.)	189	Thiamine hydrochloride	8.6-5396
Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.) (5.8.)	8.7-5618	Thiamine nitrate	8.6-5398
Testosterone	3380	Thiamphenicol	8.6-5399
Testosterone decanoate	3382	Thin-layer chromatography (2.2.27.)	42
Testosterone enantate	3383	Thiocolchicoside crystallised from ethanol	8.7-5838
Testosterone isocaproate	3385	Thiocolchicoside hydrate	8.7-5840
Testosterone propionate	3386	Thioctic acid	3405
Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use (2.6.16.)	198	Thiomersal	3406
Tetanus and diphtheria toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.)	261	Thiopental sodium and sodium carbonate	3407
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed)	823	Thioridazine	3409
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	8.3-4221	Thioridazine hydrochloride	3410
Tetanus antitoxin for human use	1033	Thomson kudzuvine root	1402
Tetanus antitoxin for veterinary use	1040	Three-lobed sage leaf	8.2-3970
Tetanus, diphtheria and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)	825	Threonine	3411
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)	826	Thyme	8.2-3971
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	8.2-3951	Thyme oil, thymol type	1405
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed)	827	Thyme, wild	8.2-3974
Tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	829	Thymol	3412
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	830	Thymol type thyme oil	1405
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)	832	Tiabendazole	3413
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)	834	Tiamulin for veterinary use	3414
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	835	Tiamulin hydrogen fumarate for veterinary use	3416
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	837	Tianeptine sodium	3418
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	840	Tiapride hydrochloride	8.1-3823
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)	842	Tiaprofenic acid	3420
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	844	Tibolone	3421
Tetanus immunoglobulin, human	8.3-4357	Ticarcillin sodium	3423
Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed)	907	Tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (inactivated)	908
Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.8.)	242	Ticlopidine hydrochloride	3424
Tetanus vaccine for veterinary use	8.3-4233	Tilidine hydrochloride hemihydrate	3426
Tetracaine hydrochloride	3387	Timolol maleate	3427
Tetracosactide	3388	Tinctures	8.5-4916
Tetracycline	3390	Tinidazole	3429
Tetracycline hydrochloride	3391	Tinnevely senna pods	8.3-4253
Tetra-O-acetyl-mannose triflate for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1110	Tinzaparin sodium	3430
Tetrazepam	3393	Tioconazole	3430
Tetryzoline hydrochloride	3394	Tiotropium bromide monohydrate	3431
Thallous (²⁰¹ Tl) chloride injection	1111	Titanium dioxide	3433
Theobromine	8.3-4423	Titration, amperometric (2.2.19.)	8.6-5091
Theophylline	3395	Titration, potentiometric (2.2.20.)	8.6-5091
Theophylline-ethylenediamine, anhydrous	3398	Titrations, complexometric (2.5.11.)	158
Theophylline-ethylenediamine hydrate	8.6-5395	Titration, voltametric (2.2.65.)	109
Theophylline monohydrate	3396	Tizanidine hydrochloride	8.4-4823
Thermal analysis (2.2.34.) (5.8.)	8.7-5617	Tobramycin	3434
Thermal analysis (2.2.34.)	8.6-5092	Tocopherol, all- <i>rac</i> - α -	3436
Thermogravimetry (2.2.34.) (5.8.)	8.7-5617	Tocopherol, <i>RRR</i> - α -	3437
Thermogravimetry (2.2.34.)	8.6-5092	Tocopheryl acetate, all- <i>rac</i> - α -	3438
		α -Tocopheryl acetate concentrate (powder form)	3441
		Tocopheryl acetate, <i>RRR</i> - α -	3439
		Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, DL- α -	3442
		Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, <i>RRR</i> - α -	3443
		Tolbutamide	3445
		Tolfenamic acid	3446
		Tolnaftate	3447
		Tolterodine tartrate	8.4-4824
		Tolu balsam	1406
		Toluenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.40.)	8.4-4501
		Torsemide, anhydrous	3449
		Tormentil	1407
		Tormentil tincture	1407
		Tosylchloramide sodium	3450
		Total ash (2.4.16.)	132
		Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.32.)	151
		Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use (2.2.44.)	71
		Total protein (2.5.33.)	165
		Toxicity, abnormal (2.6.9.)	184
		Traditional Chinese medicine, names of herbal drugs used in (5.22.)	8.7-5661
		Tragacanth	1408
		Tramadol hydrochloride	3450

- Tramazoline hydrochloride monohydrate..... 3452
 Trandolapril..... 3453
 Tranexamic acid..... 3454
 Transdermal patches 798
 Transdermal patches, dissolution test for (2.9.4.)..... 295
 Trapidil..... 3455
 Trehalose dihydrate 3456
 Tretinoin 3458
 Triacetin 3459
 Triamcinolone 3459
 Triamcinolone acetonide 3460
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide 3462
 Triamterene 3463
 Tribenoside..... **8.6**–5400
 Tributyl acetylcitrate..... 3466
 Trichloroacetic acid..... 3468
 Triclabendazole for veterinary use **8.5**–5033
 Triethanolamine..... 3481
 Triethyl citrate..... 3468
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride 3469
 Triflusal 3470
 Triglycerides, medium-chain 3471
 Triglycerides, omega-3-acid 2909
 Triglycerol diisostearate 3472
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride 3473
 Trimebutine maleate 3474
 Trimeprazine hemitartrate 1504
 Trimetazidine dihydrochloride..... 3475
 Trimethadione..... 3476
 Trimethoprim..... 3477
 Trimipramine maleate..... **8.7**–5843
 Tri-*n*-butyl phosphate 3467
 Tritiated (³H) water injection 1111
 Trolamine..... 3481
 Trometamol..... 3483
 Tropicamide..... 3483
 Tropisetron hydrochloride..... 3485
 Trospium chloride 3486
 Troxerutin..... 3488
 Trypsin **8.6**–5401
 Tryptophan **8.3**–4423
 TSE, animal, minimising the risk of transmitting via human
 and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.)..... 592
 TSE, animal, products with risk of transmitting agents of.. 759
 Tuberculin for human use, old..... 3492
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative, avian 3493
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative, bovine 3494
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative for human use..... 3495
 Tuberculosis (BCG) vaccine, freeze-dried..... 819
 Tubes for comparative tests (2.1.5.)..... 17
 Tubing and closures, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.)..... 394
 Tubing and containers for total parenteral nutrition
 preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.)..... 391
 Tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood
 components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl
 chloride) for (3.1.1.2.)..... **8.4**–4513
 Turkey infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) 1022
 Turmeric, Javanese..... **8.3**–4258
 Turmeric rhizome..... **8.3**–4259
 Turpentine oil..... **8.2**–3973
 Tylosin for veterinary use 3497
 Tylosin phosphate bulk solution for veterinary use 3498
 Tylosin tartrate for veterinary use 3500
 Typhoid polysaccharide and hepatitis A (inactivated,
 adsorbed) vaccine **8.5**–4921
 Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine **8.7**–5674
 Typhoid vaccine 911
 Typhoid vaccine, freeze-dried..... 911
 Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain Ty 21a) **8.5**–4929
 Tyrosine **8.2**–4105
 Tyrothricin..... 3502
- U**
 Ubidecarenone..... 3507
 Udder-washes 814
 Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectrophotometry
 (2.2.25.) 40
 Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes (2.1.3.) 15
 Uncoated tablets 810
 Undecylenic acid..... 3508
 Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.).. 298
 Uniformity of dosage units (2.9.40.) (5.8.)..... **8.7**–5620
 Uniformity of dosage units (2.9.40.) **8.6**–5123
 Uniformity of dosage units, demonstration using large sample
 sizes (2.9.47.) **8.1**–3669
 Uniformity of mass of delivered doses from multidose
 containers (2.9.27.) 331
 Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) 297
 Units of the International System (SI) used in the
 Pharmacopoeia and equivalence with other units
 (1.) **8.2**–3897
 Unsaponifiable matter (2.5.7.)..... 157
 Urea 3508
 Urofollitropin 3509
 Urokinase..... 3510
 Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.22.) 161
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 3512
 Urtica dioica for homoeopathic preparations..... **8.2**–3991
- V**
 Vaccines, adsorbed, aluminium in (2.5.13.) 159
 Vaccines, adsorbed, calcium in (2.5.14.)..... 159
 Vaccines and immunosera, phenol in (2.5.15.)..... 159
 Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy
 of (5.2.7.)..... 591
 Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of safety
 (5.2.6.) 588
 Vaccines for human use 767
 Vaccines for human use, cell substrates for the production of
 (5.2.3.) 582
 Vaccines for human use, conjugated polysaccharide, carrier
 proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) **8.3**–4205
 Vaccines for human use, viral, tests for extraneous agents in
 (2.6.16.) 198
 Vaccines for veterinary use..... 770
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) 160
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.)..... 161
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) 160
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.) 160
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) 160
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, protein in (2.5.16.) 159
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, ribose in (2.5.31.) 164
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) 161
 Vaccines, polysaccharide, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) 161
 Vaccines, SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality
 control of (5.2.2.) 579
 Vaccines, veterinary, cell cultures for the production of
 (5.2.4.) **8.6**–5133
 Vaccines, viral live, test for neurovirulence (2.6.18.) 202
 Vaginal capsules 813
 Vaginal foams 813
 Vaginal preparations 812
 Vaginal preparations, semi-solid 813
 Vaginal solutions and suspensions, tablets for 813
 Vaginal solutions, emulsions and suspensions..... 813
 Vaginal tablets 813
 Vaginal tampons, medicated 814
 Valaciclovir hydrochloride, anhydrous 3517
 Valaciclovir hydrochloride, hydrated **8.2**–4109
 Valerian dry aqueous extract 1412
 Valerian dry hydroalcoholic extract..... **8.2**–3974
 Valerian root..... **8.5**–4957
 Valerian root, cut **8.5**–4958
 Valerian tincture 1416

- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of B19 virus (B19V) DNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 8.2–3921
- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 8.2–3921
- Valine 8.3–4429
- Valnemulin hydrochloride for veterinary use 3521
- Valproate, sodium..... 3272
- Valproic acid..... 3523
- Valsartan 3524
- Vancomycin hydrochloride 3525
- Vanillin..... 3527
- Vapour, preparations to be converted into..... 801
- Vardenafil hydrochloride trihydrate..... 8.2–4111
- Varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2434
- Varicella immunoglobulin, human 8.3–4359
- Varicella, measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live)..... 873
- Varicella vaccine (live) 913
- Vectors for human use, adenovirus 708
- Vectors for human use, plasmid 706
- Vectors for human use, plasmid, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of..... 707
- Vectors for human use, poxvirus..... 710
- Vecuronium bromide..... 3528
- Vedaprofen for veterinary use..... 3529
- Vegetable fatty oils..... 775
- Venlafaxine hydrochloride 3530
- Verapamil hydrochloride..... 3532
- Verbena herb 1417
- Veterinary liquid preparations for cutaneous application... 814
- Veterinary medicinal products, immunological, substances of animal origin for the production of (5.2.5.)..... 587
- Veterinary semi-solid preparations for oral use 8.1–3689
- Veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) 591
- Viability, nucleated cell count and (2.7.29.) 263
- Vibriosis (cold-water) vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids..... 1023
- Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids 1024
- VICH (5.8.)..... 8.7–5617
- Vigabatrin 3534
- Vinblastine sulfate 3535
- Vincristine sulfate 3536
- Vindesine sulfate..... 3537
- Vinorelbine tartrate 3539
- Vinpocetine 3541
- Viper venom antiserum, European 1033
- Viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), bovine 941
- Viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live), duck 964
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), feline 976
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), feline 977
- Viral safety (5.1.7.)..... 571
- Viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live), avian 935
- Viral vaccines for human use, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.) 198
- Viscometer method, capillary (2.2.9.)..... 27
- Viscometer method, falling ball (2.2.49.) 85
- Viscose wadding, absorbent 3542
- Viscosity (2.2.8.)..... 27
- Viscosity - rotating viscometer method (2.2.10.) 28
- Visible and ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) 40
- Visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.20.) 323
- Vitamin A 3544
- Vitamin A concentrate (oily form), synthetic 3545
- Vitamin A concentrate (powder form), synthetic 3546
- Vitamin A concentrate (solubilisate/emulsion), synthetic.. 3547
- Voltametric titration (2.2.65.) 109
- Volumetric analysis (4.2.) 8.7–5608
- Volumetric solutions (4.2.2.) 8.7–5609
- Volumetric solutions, primary standards for (4.2.1.).. 8.7–5608
- von Willebrand factor, human..... 2435
- von Willebrand factor, human, assay of (2.7.21.)..... 257
- Voriconazole..... 3548
- W**
- Warfarin sodium..... 8.1–3829
- Warfarin sodium clathrate..... 8.1–3830
- Washes, nasal..... 793
- Water (¹⁵O) injection 1112
- Water, determination by distillation (2.2.13.)..... 31
- Water for diluting concentrated haemodialysis solutions.. 2375
- Water for injections 3555
- Water for pharmaceutical use, total organic carbon in (2.2.44.) 71
- Water for preparation of extracts..... 3558
- Water, highly purified 3559
- Water in essential oils (2.8.5.) 271
- Water in gases (2.5.28.) 163
- Water: micro determination (2.5.32.) 8.6–5105
- Water, purified 3561
- Water: semi-micro determination (2.5.12.) 8.5–4891
- Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity (2.9.39) 353
- Wettability of porous solids including powders (2.9.45.) 365
- Wheat-germ oil, refined..... 3563
- Wheat-germ oil, virgin..... 3564
- Wheat starch..... 3563
- Wheat starch (5.8.) 8.7–5630
- White beeswax 1630
- White horehound 1419
- White soft paraffin..... 2966
- Wild pansy (flowering aerial parts)..... 1420
- Wild thyme..... 8.2–3974
- Willow bark 1422
- Willow bark dry extract 1423
- Wool alcohols..... 3564
- Wool fat..... 3565
- Wool fat, hydrogenated..... 3569
- Wool fat, hydrous..... 3570
- Wormwood..... 1424
- X**
- Xanthan gum..... 3575
- Xenon (¹³³Xe) injection 1113
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (2.2.37.)..... 59
- X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by (2.9.33.)..... 339
- Xylazine hydrochloride for veterinary use 8.3–4433
- Xylitol 8.3–4434
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride..... 3579
- Xylose 3580
- Y**
- Yarrow..... 8.2–3976
- Yellow beeswax..... 1630
- Yellow fever vaccine (live) 914
- Yellow soft paraffin..... 2967
- Yersiniosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids..... 1025
- Yohimbine hydrochloride 3585
- Z**
- Zanamivir hydrate 8.4–4829
- Zidovudine 8.2–4115
- Zinc acetate dihydrate..... 3590
- Zinc acexamate 3591
- Zinc chloride 3592
- Zinc gluconate..... 3593
- Zinc oxide 3594
- Zinc stearate 3594
- Zinc sulfate heptahydrate 3595
- Zinc sulfate hexahydrate..... 3595

Zinc sulfate monohydrate.....	3595	Zolpidem tartrate.....	3598
Zinc undecylenate	3596	Zopiclone	3600
Ziprasidone hydrochloride monohydrate.....	8.3-4439	Zoster (shingles) vaccine (live), herpes.....	902
Ziprasidone mesilate trihydrate.....	8.7-5847	Zuclopenthixol decanoate.....	3601

Numerics

α-1-Proteinasi inhibitor humanum 2428

A

Abacaviri sulfas 8.1–3719
Absinthii herba 1424
Acaciae gummi 8.5–4941
Acaciae gummi dispersione desiccatum 1460
Acamprosatum calcicum 1461
Acanthopanax gracilistylis cortex 1136
Acarbosum 8.5–4963
Acebutololi hydrochloridum 1464
Aceclofenacum 1466
Acemetacinum 1467
Acesulfamum kalicum 1469
Acetazolamidum 1470
Acetonum 1472
Acetylcholini chloridum 1473
Acetylcysteinum 1473
β-Acetyldigoxinum 1475
Aciclovirum 1482
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisati 1:1 dispersio 30 per centum 2728
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 2727
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 2729
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:2 2730
Acidum 4-aminobenzoicum 1539
Acidum aceticum glaciale 8.3–4275
Acidum acetylsalicylicum 1477
Acidum adipicum 1489
Acidum alginicum 1503
Acidum amidotrizoicum dihydricum 8.6–5213
Acidum aminocaproicum 1540
Acidum ascorbicum 1590
Acidum asparticum 1594
Acidum benzoicum 1643
Acidum boricum 1682
Acidum caprylicum 1756
Acidum chenodeoxycholicum 1840
Acidum citricum anhydricum 8.1–3736
Acidum citricum monohydricum 8.1–3737
Acidum edeticum 2128
Acidum etacrynicum 2177
Acidum folicum 2283
Acidum fusidicum 2310
Acidum glutamicum 2344
Acidum hydrochloridum concentratum 2438
Acidum hydrochloridum dilutum 2438
Acidum iopanoicum 8.6–5306
Acidum ioxaglicum 8.6–5306
Acidum lacticum 2578
Acidum lactobionicum 2581
Acidum maleicum 2685
Acidum malicum 2686
Acidum medronicum ad radiopharmaceutica 1072
Acidum mefenamicum 2701
Acidum nalidixicum 8.7–5787
Acidum nicotinicum 2849
Acidum niflumicum 2851
Acidum nitricum 8.6–5341
Acidum oleicum 2898
Acidum oxolinicum 8.6–5351
Acidum palmiticum 2956
Acidum phosphoricum concentratum 3025
Acidum phosphoricum dilutum 3025
Acidum picricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 8.7–5699
Acidum pipemidicum trihydricum 3038
Acidum salicylicum 3198
Acidum (S)-lacticum 2579
Acidum sorbicum 3281

Acidum stearicum 8.4–4819
Acidum sulfuricum 3345
Acidum tartaricum 3367
Acidum thiocticum 3405
Acidum tiaprofenicum 3420
Acidum tolfenamicum 3446
Acidum tranexamicum 3454
Acidum trichloroaceticum 3468
Acidum undecylenicum 3508
Acidum ursodeoxycholicum 3512
Acidum valproicum 3523
Acitretinum 1484
Adapalenum 1485
Adeninum 1487
Adenosinum 1487
Adeps A 3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphorylatus 2000
Adeps lanae 3565
Adeps lanae cum aqua 3570
Adeps lanae hydrogenatus 3569
Adeps solidus 2386
Adrenalini tartras 1491
Adrenalinum 1490
Aer medicinalis 1492
Aer medicinalis artificiosus 1494
Aether 2185
Aether anaestheticus 2185
Aetherolea 743
Agar 1136
Agni casti fructus 8.3–4237
Agni casti fructus extractum siccum 8.3–4238
Agrimoniae herba 1138
Alaninum 8.2–3995
Albendazolum 1496
Albumini humani solutio 2404
Alchemillae herba 1139
Alcohol 2,4-dichlorobenzylis 8.1–3745
Alcohol benzylis 1645
Alcohol cetylicus 1837
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus 1833
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus emulsificans A 8.1–3734
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus emulsificans B 8.1–3735
Alcholes adipis lanae 3564
Alcohol isopropylis 8.5–4991
Alcohol oleicus 2899
Alcohol stearylicus 3314
Alcuronii chloridum 1497
Alfalcaldolum 1498
Alfadexum 8.5–4965
Alfentanili hydrochloridum 1501
Alfuzosini hydrochloridum 1502
Alimemazini hemitartras 1504
Allantoinum 1505
Allii sativi bulbi pulvis 1254
Allium sativum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 8.2–3981
Allopurinolum 1505
Almagatum 1507
Aloe barbadensis 8.3–4238
Aloe capensis 1141
Aloes extractum siccum normatum 8.3–4239
Alovudini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis 1045
Alprazolamum 1509
Alprenololi hydrochloridum 1511
Alprostadilum 8.4–4709
Alteplasmum ad iniectionem 1515
Althaeae folium 1309
Althaeae radix 1310
Altizidum 1518
Alumen 1519
Aluminii chloridum hexahydricum 1519
Aluminii hydroxidum hydricum ad adsorptionem 1520
Aluminii magnesi silicas 1521
Aluminii natri silicas 1524
Aluminii oxidum hydricum 1522

<i>Aluminii phosphas hydricus</i>	8.6–5213	<i>Argentum colloidal ad usum externum</i>	3221
<i>Aluminii phosphatis liquamen</i>	1522	<i>Arginini aspartas</i>	1586
<i>Aluminii stearas</i>	1525	<i>Arginini hydrochloridum</i>	8.2–4002
<i>Aluminii sulfas</i>	1527	<i>Argininum</i>	8.2–4001
<i>Alverini citras</i>	1527	<i>Argon</i>	1587
<i>Amanita phalloides ad praeparationes</i>		<i>Aripiprazolum</i>	8.1–3722
<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.3–4264	<i>Arnicae flos</i>	1151
<i>Amantadini hydrochloridum</i>	1528	<i>Arnicae tinctura</i>	1153
<i>Ambroxoli hydrochloridum</i>	1529	<i>Arsenii trioxidum ad praeparationes</i>	
<i>Amfetamini sulfas</i>	1531	<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.2–3983
<i>Amikacini sulfas</i>	8.2–3998	<i>Articaini hydrochloridum</i>	8.5–4966
<i>Amikacinum</i>	8.2–3996	<i>Ascorbylis palmitas</i>	1591
<i>Amiloridi hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	8.6–5215	<i>Asparaginum monohydricum</i>	1592
<i>Aminoglutethimidum</i>	1541	<i>Aspartamum</i>	1593
<i>Amiodaroni hydrochloridum</i>	1542	<i>Astragali mongholici radix</i>	1158
<i>Amisulpridum</i>	1544	<i>Atenololum</i>	1595
<i>Amitriptylini hydrochloridum</i>	1546	<i>Atomoxetini hydrochloridum</i>	1596
<i>Amlodipini besilas</i>	8.7–5703	<i>Atorvastatinum calcicum trihydricum</i>	1598
<i>Ammoniae (¹³N) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1047	<i>Atovaquonum</i>	1600
<i>Ammoniae solutio concentrata</i>	1548	<i>Atractylodis lanceae rhizoma</i>	1159
<i>Ammonii bromidum</i>	8.4–4711	<i>Atractylodis macrocephalae rhizoma</i>	1160
<i>Ammonii chloridum</i>	1552	<i>Atracurii besilas</i>	8.7–5704
<i>Ammonii glycyrrhizas</i>	1552	<i>Atropa belladonna ad praeparationes</i>	
<i>Ammonii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	1553	<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.6–5206
<i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum A</i>	1549	<i>Atropini sulfas</i>	1605
<i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum B</i>	1550	<i>Atropinum</i>	1604
<i>Amobarbitalum</i>	1554	<i>Aucklandiae radix</i>	8.7–5684
<i>Amobarbitalum natricum</i>	1554	<i>Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium tinctura</i>	1180
<i>Amomi fructus</i>	8.1–3701	<i>Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium</i>	8.5–4946
<i>Amomi fructus rotundus</i>	8.1–3710	<i>Aurantii amari flos</i>	1181
<i>Amoxicillinum natricum</i>	1555	<i>Aurantii dulcis aetheroleum</i>	1400
<i>Amoxicillinum trihydricum</i>	1557	<i>Auricularia</i>	781
<i>Amphotericinum B</i>	1560	<i>Azaperonum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1607
<i>Ampicillinum anhydricum</i>	1561	<i>Azathioprinum</i>	1608
<i>Ampicillinum natricum</i>	1564	<i>Azelastini hydrochloridum</i>	8.7–5707
<i>Ampicillinum trihydricum</i>	1566	<i>Azithromycinum</i>	1610
<i>Amygdalae oleum raffinatum</i>	1508		
<i>Amygdalae oleum virginale</i>	8.3–4275	B	
<i>Amyla hydroxyethyla</i>	3307	<i>Bacampicillini hydrochloridum</i>	1615
<i>Amylmetacresolum</i>	1568	<i>Bacitracinum</i>	1617
<i>Amylum hydroxypropylum</i>	3303	<i>Bacitracinum zincum</i>	1619
<i>Amylum hydroxypropylum pregelificatum</i>	3305	<i>Baclofenum</i>	1621
<i>Amylum pregelificatum</i>	3306	<i>Ballotae nigrae herba</i>	1185
<i>Anamirta cocculus ad praeparationes</i>		<i>Balsamum peruvianum</i>	1354
<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.3–4266	<i>Balsamum toltutanum</i>	1406
<i>Anastrozolum</i>	1570	<i>Bambuteroli hydrochloridum</i>	1622
<i>Anemarrhenae asphodeloides rhizoma</i>	8.7–5683	<i>Barbitalum</i>	1623
<i>Angelicae archangelicae radix</i>	1142	<i>Barii chloridum dihydricum ad praeparationes</i>	
<i>Angelicae dahuricae radix</i>	8.5–4942	<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.2–3984
<i>Angelicae pubescentis radix</i>	1145	<i>Barii sulfas</i>	1624
<i>Angelicae sinensis radix</i>	1147	<i>BCG ad immunocurationem</i>	818
<i>Anisi aetheroleum</i>	1148	<i>Beclometasoni dipropionas anhydricus</i>	1626
<i>Anisi fructus</i>	1150	<i>Beclometasoni dipropionas monohydricus</i>	1628
<i>Anisi stellati aetheroleum</i>	1395	<i>Belamcandae chinensis rhizoma</i>	1163
<i>Anisi stellati fructus</i>	1394	<i>Belladonnae folii extractum siccum normatum</i>	8.5–4945
<i>Antazoloni hydrochloridum</i>	1571	<i>Belladonnae folii tinctura normata</i>	1167
<i>Anticorpora monoclonalia ad usum humanum</i>	753	<i>Belladonnae folium</i>	1165
<i>Antithrombinum III humanum densatum</i>	8.6–5284	<i>Belladonnae pulvis normatus</i>	1168
<i>Apis mellifera ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2–3983	<i>Benazeprili hydrochloridum</i>	1631
<i>Apomorphini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i>	1578	<i>Bendroflumethiazidum</i>	1633
<i>Aprotinini solutio concentrata</i>	8.6–5223	<i>Benperidolum</i>	1633
<i>Aprotininum</i>	8.6–5220	<i>Benserazidi hydrochloridum</i>	1635
<i>Aqua ad dilutionem solutionum concentratarum ad</i>		<i>Bentonitum</i>	1636
<i>haemodialysim</i>	2375	<i>Benzalkonii chloridi solutio</i>	1638
<i>Aqua ad extracta praeparanda</i>	3558	<i>Benzalkonii chloridum</i>	1637
<i>Aqua ad iniectabile</i>	3555	<i>Benzbromaronum</i>	1640
<i>Aquae (¹⁵O) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1112	<i>Benzethonii chloridum</i>	1641
<i>Aquae trititatae (³H) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1111	<i>Benzocainum</i>	8.5–4971
<i>Aqua purificata</i>	3561	<i>Benzoe sumatranus</i>	1170
<i>Aqua valde purificata</i>	3559	<i>Benzoe tonkinensis</i>	8.6–5182
<i>Arachidis oleum hydrogenatum</i>	1584	<i>Benzois sumatranum tinctura</i>	1172
<i>Arachidis oleum raffinatum</i>	8.4–4712	<i>Benzois tonkinensis tinctura</i>	1171
<i>Argenti nitras</i>	3221		

- Benzoylis peroxidum cum aqua* 1643
Benzylis benzoas 1646
Benzylpenicillinum benzathinum 1647
Benzylpenicillinum kalicum 1648
Benzylpenicillinum natricum 1651
Benzylpenicillinum procainum 1650
Betacarotenum 1653
Betadexum **8.5**–4972
Betahistini dihydrochloridum 1655
Betahistini mesilas **8.7**–5711
Betamethasoni acetas 1659
Betamethasoni dipropionas 1661
Betamethasoni natrii phosphas 1663
Betamethasoni valeras 1664
Betamethasonum 1657
Betaxololi hydrochloridum 1666
Betulae folium 1173
Bezafibratum 1667
Bicalutamidum 1668
Bifonazolium 1670
Biotinum 1671
Biperidini hydrochloridum 1672
Bisacodylum 1673
Bismuthi subcarbonas 1675
Bismuthi subgallas 1676
Bismuthi subnitras ponderosus 1676
Bismuthi subsalicylas 1677
Bisoprololi fumaras 1678
Bistortae rhizoma 1175
Bleomycini sulfas 1680
Boldi folii extractum siccum **8.7**–5687
Boldi folium **8.7**–5685
Boraginis officinalis oleum raffinatum 1681
Borax 1682
Brimonidini tartras **8.2**–4007
Bromazepamum 1687
Bromhexini hydrochloridum **8.6**–5229
Bromocriptini mesilas **8.7**–5712
Bromperidoli decanoas 1693
Bromperidolum 1692
Brompheniraminis maleas 1695
Brotizolamum 1696
Budesonidum 1697
Bufexamacum **8.5**–4973
Buflomedili hydrochloridum 1700
Bumetanidum **8.4**–4715
Bupivacaini hydrochloridum 1703
Buprenorphini hydrochloridum 1706
Buprenorphinum 1705
Buserelinum **8.6**–5230
Buspironi hydrochloridum 1709
Busulfanum 1711
Butylhydroxyanisolum 1713
Butylhydroxytoluenum 1714
Butylis parahydroxybenzoas 1712
- C**
- C1-esterasi inhibitor humanus* **8.7**–5759
Cabergolinum 1717
Cadmii sulfas hydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas **8.2**–3985
Calcifediolum 1720
Calcii acetas anhydricus 1729
Calcii ascorbas 1731
Calcii carbonas 1731
Calcii chloridum dihydricum 1732
Calcii chloridum hexahydricum 1733
Calcii dobesilas monohydricus 1733
Calcii folinas 1734
Calcii glucoheptonas 1736
Calcii gluconas 1737
Calcii gluconas ad iniectabile 1739
Calcii gluconas anhydricus 1738
Calcii glycerophosphas 1740
Calcii hydrogenophosphas anhydricus 1740
Calcii hydrogenophosphas dihydricus 1742
Calcii hydroxidum 1743
Calcii iodidum tetrahydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas **8.2**–3985
Calcii lactas anhydricus 1743
Calcii lactas monohydricus 1744
Calcii lactas pentahydricus 1744
Calcii lactas trihydricus 1745
Calcii laevulinas dihydricus 1748
Calcii levofolinas pentahydricus 1745
Calcii pantothenas 1749
Calcii stearas 1750
Calcii sulfas dihydricus 1751
Calcipotriolum anhydricum 1722
Calcipotriolum monohydricum 1724
Calcitoninum salmonis 1726
Calcitriolum 1728
Calendulae flos 1193
Camphora racemica 1753
Candesartanum cilexetili 1754
Capecitabinum **8.1**–3727
Capsici extractum spissum normatum 1197
Capsici fructus 1194
Capsici oleoresina raffinata et normata 1196
Capsici tinctura normata 1198
Capsulae 779
Captoprilum 1758
Carbacholum 1760
Carbamazepinum 1761
Carbasalatum calcicum 1762
Carbidopum **8.4**–4719
Carbimazolium **8.1**–3728
Carbo activatus 1839
Carbocisteinum 1766
Carbomera **8.6**–5235
Carbonei dioxidum 1768
Carbonei monoxidum 1769
Carbonei monoxidum (¹⁵O) 1048
Carboplatinum 1770
Carboprostum trometamolium 1771
Carboxymethylamylum natricum A **8.7**–5829
Carboxymethylamylum natricum B **8.7**–5829
Carboxymethylamylum natricum C **8.3**–4412
Carisoprodolum **8.4**–4721
Carmellosum 1773
Carmellosum calcicum 1774
Carmellosum natricum **8.3**–4280
Carmellosum natricum conexum 1969
Carmellosum natricum substitutum humile 1775
Carmustinum 1776
Carprofenum ad usum veterinarium 1778
Carrageenanum **8.4**–4722
Carteololi hydrochloridum 1780
Carthami flos **8.2**–3968
Carthami oleum raffinatum 3193
Carvedilolum 1781
Carvi aetheroleum 1200
Carvi fructus 1199
Caryophylli floris aetheroleum 1216
Caryophylli flos 1215
Cefaclorum 1785
Cefadroxilum monohydricum 1786
Cefalexinum monohydricum 1788
Cefalotinum natricum 1789
Cefamandoli nafas 1791
Cefapirinum natricum 1792
Cefatrizinum propylen glycolium 1793
Cefazolinum natricum **8.1**–3729
Cefepimi dihydrochloridum monohydricum 1796
Cefiximum 1799

<i>Cefoperazonum natricum</i>	1800	<i>Ciclesonidum</i>	1879
<i>Cefotaximum natricum</i>	1801	<i>Ciclopirox olaminum</i>	1881
<i>Cefoxitinum natricum</i>	1803	<i>Ciclopiroxum</i>	1880
<i>Cefpodoximum proxetili</i>	1805	<i>Ciclosporinum</i>	1883
<i>Cefprozilum monohydricum</i>	1807	<i>Cilastatinum natricum</i>	8.2–4013
<i>Cefradinum</i>	1809	<i>Cilazaprilum</i>	1885
<i>Ceftazidimum pentahydricum</i>	1811	<i>Cimetidini hydrochloridum</i>	8.6–5239
<i>Ceftazidimum pentahydricum et natrii carbonas ad</i> <i>iniectionabile</i>	1813	<i>Cimetidinum</i>	8.6–5238
<i>Ceftriaxonum natricum</i>	1815	<i>Cimicifugae rhizoma</i>	8.1–3702
<i>Cefuroximum axetili</i>	1817	<i>Cinchocaini hydrochloridum</i>	1890
<i>Cefuroximum natricum</i>	1818	<i>Cinchonae cortex</i>	1207
<i>Celecoxibum</i>	8.7–5717	<i>Cinchonae extractum fluidum normatum</i>	1208
<i>Celiprololi hydrochloridum</i>	1820	<i>Cineolum</i>	1891
<i>Cellulae stirpes haematopoieticae humanae</i>	2419	<i>Cinnamomi cassiae aetheroleum</i>	1203
<i>Cellulosi acetas</i>	8.1–3731	<i>Cinnamomi cortex</i>	1209
<i>Cellulosi acetas butyras</i>	1823	<i>Cinnamomi zeylanici corticis aetheroleum</i>	1210
<i>Cellulosi acetas phthalas</i>	8.3–4283	<i>Cinnamomi zeylanici folii aetheroleum</i>	1211
<i>Cellulosi pulvis</i>	1828	<i>Cinnarizinum</i>	1892
<i>Cellulosum microcristallinum</i>	1824	<i>Ciprofibratum</i>	1893
<i>Cellulosum microcristallinum et carmellosum</i> <i>natricum</i>	8.7–5779	<i>Ciprofloxacini hydrochloridum</i>	8.4–4727
<i>Centaurii herba</i>	1204	<i>Ciprofloxacinum</i>	8.4–4725
<i>Centellae asiaticae herba</i>	8.6–5184	<i>Cisatracurii besilas</i>	8.7–5718
<i>Cera alba</i>	1630	<i>Cisplatinum</i>	1897
<i>Cera carnauba</i>	8.6–5236	<i>Citaloprami hydrobromidum</i>	1899
<i>Cera flava</i>	1630	<i>Citaloprami hydrochloridum</i>	1900
<i>Cetirizini dihydrochloridum</i>	1831	<i>Citri reticulatae aetheroleum</i>	1308
<i>Cetobemidoni hydrochloridum</i>	2566	<i>Citri reticulatae epicarpium et mesocarpium</i>	8.7–5692
<i>Cetostearyl isononanoas</i>	8.4–4723	<i>Citronellae aetheroleum</i>	1212
<i>Cetrimidum</i>	1836	<i>Cladribinum</i>	1903
<i>Cetyl palmitas</i>	1838	<i>Clarithromycinum</i>	1904
<i>Cetylpyridinii chloridum</i>	1838	<i>Clazurilum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1906
<i>Chamomillae romanae flos</i>	1206	<i>Clebopridi malas</i>	1908
<i>Chelidonii herba</i>	1268	<i>Clemastini fumaras</i>	8.1–3738
<i>Chinidini sulfas</i>	8.6–5367	<i>Clematidis armandii caulis</i>	1214
<i>Chinini hydrochloridum</i>	8.6–5368	<i>Clenbuteroli hydrochloridum</i>	1911
<i>Chinini sulfas</i>	8.6–5370	<i>Clindamycini hydrochloridum</i>	1912
<i>Chitosani hydrochloridum</i>	1841	<i>Clindamycini phosphas</i>	8.3–4290
<i>Chlorali hydras</i>	1842	<i>Clioquinolum</i>	1914
<i>Chlorambucilum</i>	1843	<i>Clobazamum</i>	1915
<i>Chloramphenicoli natrii succinas</i>	1846	<i>Clobetasoli propionas</i>	1916
<i>Chloramphenicoli palmitas</i>	1845	<i>Clobetasoni butyras</i>	8.4–4728
<i>Chloramphenicolum</i>	1844	<i>Clofaziminum</i>	1920
<i>Chlorcyclizini hydrochloridum</i>	1847	<i>Clofibratum</i>	1921
<i>Chlordiazepoxidi hydrochloridum</i>	1849	<i>Clomifeni citras</i>	1922
<i>Chlordiazepoxidum</i>	1848	<i>Clomipramini hydrochloridum</i>	8.7–5722
<i>Chlorhexidini diacetatas</i>	8.3–4284	<i>Clonazepamum</i>	1925
<i>Chlorhexidini digluconatis solutio</i>	8.3–4286	<i>Clonidini hydrochloridum</i>	1926
<i>Chlorhexidini dihydrochloridum</i>	8.4–4723	<i>Clopamidum</i>	1927
<i>Chlormadinoni acetas</i>	8.2–4011	<i>Clopidogrelis hydrogenosulfas</i>	1928
<i>Chlorobutanolum anhydricum</i>	1855	<i>Closantelum natricum dihydricum ad usum</i> <i>veterinarium</i>	1930
<i>Chlorobutanolum hemihydricum</i>	1855	<i>Clotrimazololum</i>	1931
<i>Chlorocresolum</i>	1856	<i>Cloxacillinum natricum</i>	1933
<i>Chloroquini phosphas</i>	1857	<i>Clozapinum</i>	1934
<i>Chloroquini sulfas</i>	1857	<i>Cocaini hydrochloridum</i>	1935
<i>Chlorphenamini maleas</i>	1858	<i>Cocois oleum raffinatum</i>	8.3–4292
<i>Chlorpromazini hydrochloridum</i>	1859	<i>Cocoylis caprylocapras</i>	8.4–4730
<i>Chlorpropamidum</i>	1861	<i>Codeini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	1939
<i>Chlorprothixeni hydrochloridum</i>	8.3–4288	<i>Codeini phosphas hemihydricus</i>	1941
<i>Chlortalidonum</i>	1863	<i>Codeini phosphas sesquihydricus</i>	1942
<i>Chlortetracyclini hydrochloridum</i>	1865	<i>Codeinum</i>	1938
<i>Cholecalciferoli pulvis</i>	1870	<i>Codergocriini mesilas</i>	1944
<i>Cholecalciferolum</i>	1867	<i>Coffeinum</i>	1718
<i>Cholecalciferolum densatum oleosum</i>	1869	<i>Coffeinum monohydricum</i>	1719
<i>Cholecalciferolum in aqua dispergibile</i>	1872	<i>Coicis semen</i>	1217
<i>Cholesterolum</i>	8.2–4012	<i>Colae semen</i>	1218
<i>Cholesterolum ad usum parenteralem</i>	1874	<i>Colchicinum</i>	1957
<i>Chondroitini natrii sulfas</i>	1876	<i>Colestyraminum</i>	1959
<i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis</i>	1117	<i>Colistimethatum natricum</i>	1960
<i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1127	<i>Colistini sulfas</i>	8.4–4730
<i>Chromii (⁵¹Cr) edetatis solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1049	<i>Colophonium</i>	1219
<i>Chymotrypsinum</i>	8.6–5237	<i>Compressi</i>	809

- Copolymerum macrogolo et alcoholi poly(vinyllico) constatum*..... 2660
Copolymerum methacrylatis butylati basicum..... 1624
Copovidonum 1962
Coriandri aetheroleum 8.2–3963
Coriandri fructus..... 8.2–3963
Corpora ad usum pharmaceuticum 765
Cortisoni acetas 1965
Crataegi folii cum flore extractum fluidum quantificatum .. 1274
Crataegi folii cum flore extractum siccum 1273
Crataegi folium cum flore..... 1272
Crataegi fructus 1271
Cresolum crudum..... 1968
Croci sativi stigma ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 8.2–3987
Crosponidonium..... 8.6–5241
Crotamitonum..... 1971
Cupri acetas monohydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 8.2–3988
Cupri sulfas anhydricus..... 1964
Cupri sulfas pentahydricus..... 1965
Cupri tetramibi tetrafluoroboras ad radiopharmaceutica..... 8.6–5173
Cuprum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 8.7–5699
Curcumae longae rhizoma 8.3–4259
Curcumae zanthorrhizae rhizoma 8.3–4258
Cyamopsidis seminis pulvis..... 1269
Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) capsulae 1049
Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) solutio 1050
Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) capsulae 1051
Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) solutio 1051
Cyanocobalaminum..... 8.2–4016
Cyclizini hydrochloridum..... 1974
Cyclopentolati hydrochloridum 1975
Cyclophosphamidum 1976
Cynarae folii extractum siccum 1156
Cynarae folium..... 8.5–4943
Cyproheptadini hydrochloridum 1977
Cyproteroni acetas 1978
Cysteini hydrochloridum monohydricum..... 1980
Cystinum 1981
Cytarabinum..... 1982
- D**
- Dacarbazinum*..... 1987
Dalteparinum natricum 1988
Danaparoidum natricum..... 8.4–4735
Dapsonum..... 1992
Daunorubicini hydrochloridum..... 1993
D-Camphora 8.3–4279
Decylis oleas..... 1994
Deferoxamini mesilas 1994
Delphinium staphisagria ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 8.6–5208
Dembrexini hydrochloridum monohydricum ad usum veterinarium..... 1995
Demeclocyclini hydrochloridum 8.6–5247
Deptropini citras..... 1998
Dequalinii chloridum..... 1999
Desfluranum 2002
Desipramini hydrochloridum..... 2003
Deslanosidum 2004
Desloratadinum..... 2005
Desmopressinum 2006
Desogestrelum..... 2007
Desoxycortoni acetas..... 2008
Detomidini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium .. 8.4–4739
Dexamethasoni acetas 2012
Dexamethasoni isonicotinas..... 2014
Dexamethasoni natrii phosphas 8.1–3743
Dexamethasonum 2010
Dexchlorpheniraminini maleas..... 2018
Dexpanthenolum..... 2019
Dextranomerum 2023
Dextranum 1 ad iniectabile 2020
Dextranum 40 ad iniectabile..... 2021
Dextranum 60 ad iniectabile..... 2022
Dextranum 70 ad iniectabile..... 2023
Dextrinum..... 2024
Dextromethorphanini hydrobromidum 2025
Dextromoramidi tartras 2026
Dextropropoxypheni hydrochloridum..... 2027
Diacereinum 2028
Diazepamum 2030
Diazoxidum 2031
Dibrompropamidini diisetionas..... 8.7–5727
Dibutylis phthalas 2033
Diclazurilum ad usum veterinarium 2034
Diclofenacum kalicum 8.2–4019
Diclofenacum natricum 8.2–4020
Dicloxacillinum natricum 2038
Dicycloverini hydrochloridum 2039
Didanosinum 2040
Dienogestum 8.7–5728
Diethylcarbamazini citras 2042
Diethylenglycoli aether monoethylicus..... 2043
Diethylenglycoli palmitostearas 2044
Diethylis phthalas..... 2041
Diethylstilbestrolum 2045
Difloxacini hydrochloridum trihydricum ad usum veterinarium 2046
Digitalis purpureae folium 1227
Digitoxinum..... 2048
Digoxinum 2049
Dihydralazini sulfas hydricus 8.6–5248
Dihydrocodeini hydrogenotartras..... 2052
Dihydroergocristini mesilas 8.7–5729
Dihydroergotamini mesilas 8.7–5732
Dihydroergotamini tartras 2058
Dihydrostreptomycini sulfas ad usum veterinarium 2059
Dihydrotachysterolum 2061
Dikalii clorazepas..... 2077
Dikalii phosphas..... 2078
Diltiazemi hydrochloridum..... 2062
Dimenhydrinatum 2063
Dimercaprolum 2065
Dimethylacetamidum 2066
Dimethylis sulfoxidum..... 2066
Dimeticonum 2067
Dimetindenini maleas..... 2068
Dinatrii clodronas tetrahydricus 1919
Dinatrii edetas 2082
Dinatrii etidronas..... 8.3–4306
Dinatrii pamidronas pentahydricus 2956
Dinatrii phosphas anhydricus..... 2083
Dinatrii phosphas dihydricus..... 2084
Dinatrii phosphas dodecahydricus 2084
Dinitrogenii oxidum 2865
Dinoprostom 2070
Dinoprostum trometamolom 2069
Dioscoreae oppositifoliae rhizoma..... 8.1–3705
Diosminum 8.3–4297
Diphenhydramini hydrochloridum 8.6–5250
Diphenoxylati hydrochloridum..... 2074
Dipivefrini hydrochloridum 2075
Diprophyllinum 2078
Dipyridamolom 2079
Dirithromycinum 2081
Disopyramidi phosphas 2086
Disopyramidum..... 2085
Disulfiramum 2087
Dithranolum..... 8.6–5251
DL-Methioninum 2734
DL- α -Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas 3442
Dobutamini hydrochloridum..... 2089

<i>Docetaxelum anhydricum</i>	2090	<i>Estrogeni coniuncti</i>	2174
<i>Docetaxelum trihydricum</i>	2092	<i>Etamsylatum</i>	2178
<i>Dodecylis gallas</i>	2094	<i>Ethacridini lactas monohydricus</i>	2179
<i>Domperidoni maleas</i>	2097	<i>Ethambutoli hydrochloridum</i>	2180
<i>Domperidonum</i>	2095	<i>Ethanolum (96 per centum)</i>	8.5 -4977
<i>Dopamini hydrochloridum</i>	2098	<i>Ethanolum anhydricum</i>	8.5 -4979
<i>Dopexamini dihydrochloridum</i>	2099	<i>Ethinylestradiolum</i>	2186
<i>Dorzolamidi hydrochloridum</i>	2101	<i>Ethionamidum</i>	8.3 -4304
<i>Dosulepini hydrochloridum</i>	2103	<i>Ethosuximidum</i>	2188
<i>Doxaprami hydrochloridum</i>	8.6 -5252	<i>Ethylcellulosum</i>	2192
<i>Doxazosini mesilas</i>	2105	<i>Ethylendiaminum</i>	2193
<i>Doxepini hydrochloridum</i>	2106	<i>Ethylenglycoli monopalmitostearas</i>	2193
<i>Doxorubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2108	<i>Ethylis acetas</i>	2190
<i>Doxycyclini hyclas</i>	8.7 -5734	<i>Ethylis oleas</i>	2190
<i>Doxycyclinum monohydricum</i>	8.7 -5736	<i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	2191
<i>Doxylamini hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2112	<i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i>	3243
<i>Droperidolum</i>	2113	<i>Ethylmorphini hydrochloridum</i>	2194
<i>Drospironum</i>	8.4 -4743	<i>Etilefrini hydrochloridum</i>	2196
<i>Drynariae rhizoma</i>	1229	<i>Etodolacum</i>	2197
<i>Duloxetini hydrochloridum</i>	2116	<i>Etofenamatum</i>	2199
<i>Dutasteridum</i>	8.2 -4022	<i>Etomidatum</i>	2201
<i>Dydrogesteronum</i>	2120	<i>Etoposidum</i>	8.3 -4306
E			
<i>Ebastinum</i>	2125	<i>Eucalypti aetheroleum</i>	1239
<i>Echinaceae angustifoliae radix</i>	1327	<i>Eucalypti folium</i>	8.2 -3965
<i>Echinaceae pallidae radix</i>	1345	<i>Eucommiae cortex</i>	1240
<i>Echinaceae purpureae herba</i>	1357	<i>Eugenolum</i>	2205
<i>Echinaceae purpureae radix</i>	1359	<i>Exemestatum</i>	8.6 -5257
<i>Ecliptae herba</i>	1231	F	
<i>Econazoli nitras</i>	2127	<i>Factor humanus von Willebrandi</i>	2435
<i>Econazolum</i>	2126	<i>Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata</i>	8.6 -5286
<i>Edrophonii chloridum</i>	2129	<i>Factoris VIIa coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata</i>	8.3 -4343
<i>Eleutherococci radix</i>	1234	<i>Factor IX coagulationis humanus</i>	2416
<i>Emedastini difumaras</i>	2129	<i>Factor VII coagulationis humanus</i>	2408
<i>Emetini hydrochloridum pentahydricum</i>	2130	<i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus</i>	2414
<i>Emplastra transcutanea</i>	798	<i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus (ADNr)</i>	2415
<i>Enalaprilatum dihydricum</i>	2133	<i>Factor XI coagulationis humanus</i>	8.7 -5760
<i>Enalaprili maleas</i>	2131	<i>Fagopyri herba</i>	1190
<i>Enilconazolum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2134	<i>Famotidinum</i>	2211
<i>Enoxaparinum natricum</i>	8.1 -3749	<i>Febantelum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2212
<i>Enoxolonum</i>	2136	<i>Felbinacum</i>	2213
<i>Enrofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2137	<i>Felodipinum</i>	2214
<i>Entacaponium</i>	2139	<i>Felypressinum</i>	2215
<i>Entecavirum monohydricum</i>	8.7 -5741	<i>Fenbendazolum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2217
<i>Ephedrae herba</i>	1236	<i>Fenbufenum</i>	2218
<i>Ephedrini hydrochloridum</i>	2142	<i>Fenofibratum</i>	2219
<i>Ephedrini racemici hydrochloridum</i>	2143	<i>Fenoteroli hydrobromidum</i>	2220
<i>Ephedrinum anhydricum</i>	2140	<i>Fentanyl citras</i>	2223
<i>Ephedrinum hemihydricum</i>	2141	<i>Fentanylum</i>	8.7 -5747
<i>Epinastini hydrochloridum</i>	2144	<i>Fenticonazoli nitras</i>	8.2 -4033
<i>Epirubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2145	<i>Ferri chloridum hexahydricum</i>	2225
<i>Eplerenonum</i>	8.4 -4749	<i>Ferrosi fumaras</i>	2226
<i>Equiseti herba</i>	1237	<i>Ferrosi gluconas</i>	2227
<i>Ergocalciferolum</i>	2146	<i>Ferrosi sulfas desiccatus</i>	2228
<i>Ergometrini maleas</i>	2148	<i>Ferrosi sulfas heptahydricus</i>	2229
<i>Ergotamini tartras</i>	2149	<i>Ferrum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2 -3989
<i>Erythritolum</i>	2150	<i>Fexofenadini hydrochloridum</i>	8.3 -4313
<i>Erythromycini estolas</i>	2154	<i>Fibrini glutinum</i>	8.3 -4314
<i>Erythromycini ethylsuccinas</i>	2156	<i>Fibrinogenum humanum</i>	2418
<i>Erythromycini lactobionas</i>	2158	<i>Fila non resorbilia sterilia</i>	1118
<i>Erythromycini stearas</i>	2160	<i>Fila non resorbilia sterilia in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Erythromycinum</i>	2151	<i>Fila resorbilia synthetica monofilamenta sterilia</i>	1123
<i>Erythropietini solutio concentrata</i>	8.4 -4750	<i>Fila resorbilia synthetica torta sterilia</i>	1122
<i>Eserini salicylas</i>	3027	<i>Filgrastimi solutio concentrata</i>	8.6 -5261
<i>Esketamini hydrochloridum</i>	2166	<i>Filipendulae ulmariae herba</i>	1316
<i>Esomeprazolum magnesticum dihydricum</i>	8.2 -4027	<i>Filum bombycis tortum sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Esomeprazolum magnesticum trihydricum</i>	8.2 -4028	<i>Filum ethyleni polyterephthalici sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Estradioli benzoas</i>	2169	<i>Filum lini sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1128
<i>Estradioli valeras</i>	8.7 -5742		
<i>Estradiolum hemihydricum</i>	2171		
<i>Estriolum</i>	2173		

- Filum polyamidicum-6/6 sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium*..... 1128
Filum polyamidicum-6 sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium..... 1128
Finasteridum..... 2235
Flavoxati hydrochloridum..... 2238
Flecainidi acetat..... **8.1**–3757
Flubendazolom..... 2241
Flucloxacillinum magnesticum octahydricum..... 2242
Flucloxacillinum natricum..... 2243
Fluconazolom..... 2245
Flucytosinum..... **8.6**–5263
Fludarabini phosphas..... 2248
Fludeoxyglucosi (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionabilis..... **8.2**–3957
Fludrocortisoni acetat..... 2250
Flumazenili (N-[¹⁴C]methyl) solutio iniectionabilis..... 1054
Flumazenilum..... 2251
Flumequinum..... 2253
Flumetasoni pivalas..... 2254
Flunarizini dihydrochloridum..... 2255
Flunitrazepamum..... 2256
Flunixini megluminum ad usum veterinarium..... 2257
Fluocinoloni acetonidum..... **8.4**–4757
Fluocortoloni pivalas..... 2259
Fluoresceinum..... 2260
Fluoresceinum natricum..... 2262
Fluoridi (¹⁸F) solutio ad radio-signandum..... 1055
Fluorodopae (¹⁸F) ab electrophila substitutione solutio iniectionabilis..... 1056
Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionabilis..... **8.5**–4935
Fluoromisonidazoli (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionabilis..... 1058
Fluorouracilum..... 2263
Fluoxetini hydrochloridum..... 2264
Flupentixoli dihydrochloridum..... 2266
Fluphenazini decanoas..... 2268
Fluphenazini dihydrochloridum..... 2269
Fluphenazini enantas..... 2271
Flurazepamum monohydrochloridum..... 2272
Flurbiprofenum..... 2273
Fluspirilenum..... 2274
Flutamidum..... 2275
Fluticasoni propionas..... **8.6**–5265
Flutrimazolom..... 2278
Fluvastatinum natricum..... 2279
Fluvoxaminum maleas..... 2281
Foeniculi amari fructus..... 1241
Foeniculi amari fructus aetheroleum..... 1176
Foeniculi amari herbae aetheroleum..... 1177
Foeniculi dulcis fructus..... 1242
Follitropini solutio concentrata..... **8.3**–4321
Follitropinum..... **8.3**–4316
Formaldehydi solutio (35 per centum)..... 2295
Formoteroli fumaras dihydricus..... **8.4**–4759
Foscarnetum natricum hexahydricum..... 2297
Fosfomicinum calcicum..... 2299
Fosfomicinum natricum..... 2300
Fosfomicinum trometamolom..... 2301
Fosinoprilum natricum..... 2302
Framycetini sulfas..... 2305
Frangulae cortex..... 1247
Frangulae corticis extractum siccum normatum..... **8.5**–4947
Fraxini folium..... 1157
Fraxini rhynchophyllae cortex..... **8.3**–4240
Fructosum..... **8.6**–5267
Fucus vel Ascophyllum..... 1286
Fulvestrantum..... **8.6**–5268
Fumariae herba..... **8.5**–4948
Furosemidum..... **8.3**–4327
- G**
Gabapentinum..... 2317
Gadobutrolom monohydricum..... **8.7**–5751
- Galactosum*..... **8.6**–5273
Galantamini hydrobromidum..... 2319
Gallii (⁶⁷Ga) citratis solutio iniectionabilis..... 1060
Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) chloridi solutio ad radio-signandum..... 1060
Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) edotreotidi solutio iniectionabilis..... **8.6**–5173
Ganciclovirum..... 2321
Gefitinibum..... **8.7**–5752
Gelatina..... **8.3**–4331
Gemcitabini hydrochloridum..... **8.3**–4332
Gemfibrozilum..... 2325
Gentamicini sulfas..... 2326
Gentianae radix..... **8.5**–4949
Gentianae tinctura..... 1255
Gestodenum..... 2328
Ginkgonis extractum siccum raffinatum et quantificatum..... 1257
Ginkgonis folium..... 1259
Ginseng extractum siccum..... 1262
Ginseng radix..... **8.6**–5188
Glibenclamidum..... 2330
Gliclazidum..... 2332
Glimepiridum..... **8.6**–5273
Glipizidum..... 2335
Glossa..... 779
Glucagonum humanum..... 2337
Glucosamini hydrochloridum..... 2338
Glucosamini sulfas kalii chloridum..... **8.3**–4333
Glucosamini sulfas natrii chloridum..... 2339
Glucosum anhydricum..... **8.6**–5275
Glucosum liquidum..... 2341
Glucosum liquidum dispersione desiccatum..... 2342
Glucosum monohydricum..... **8.6**–5277
Glutathionum..... **8.5**–4983
Glycerol-formalum..... 2351
Glyceroli dibehenas..... 2349
Glyceroli distearas..... 2350
Glyceroli monocaprylas..... 2351
Glyceroli monocaprylocapras..... 2352
Glyceroli monolinoleas..... 2353
Glyceroli mono-oleas..... 2354
Glyceroli monostearas 40-55..... 2355
Glyceroli trinitratis solutio..... **8.7**–5753
Glycerolum..... 2346
Glycerolum (85 per centum)..... 2348
Glycinum..... **8.5**–4984
Glycopyrronii bromidum..... 2358
Gonadorelini acetat..... 2360
Gonadotropinum chorionicum..... 2361
Gonadotropinum sericum equinum ad usum veterinarium..... 2362
Goserelinum..... **8.6**–5278
Gossypii oleum hydrogenatum..... 1968
Gramicidinum..... 2365
Graminis rhizoma..... 1222
Granisetroni hydrochloridum..... 2366
Granula ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 1441
Granula homoeopathica imbuta..... 1441
Granula homoeopathica velata..... **8.3**–4264
Granulata..... 785
Griseofulvinum..... 2367
Guaiacolum..... 2368
Guaiifenesinum..... 2370
Guanethidini monosulfas..... 2371
Guar galactomannanum..... 2371
- H**
Halofantrini hydrochloridum..... 2381
Haloperidoli decanoas..... 2383
Haloperidolum..... 2382
Haloathanum..... **8.7**–5757
Hamamelidis cortex..... **8.6**–5190
Hamamelidis folium..... 1270
Harpagophyti extractum siccum..... 1225

<i>Harpagophyti radix</i>	1226	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B</i>	8.3-4348
<i>Hederae folium</i>	8.1-3707	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B ad usum intravenosum</i>	8.3-4349
<i>Hedera helix ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1448	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum morbillicum</i>	8.3-4349
<i>Helianthi annui oleum raffinatum</i>	3354	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum intramusculum</i>	8.3-4349
<i>Helium</i>	2387	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum intravenosum</i>	2423
<i>Heparina massae molecularis minoris</i>	2392	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum subdermicum</i>	8.3-4351
<i>Heparinum calcicum</i>	8.3-4339	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rabicum</i>	8.3-4355
<i>Heparinum natricum</i>	8.3-4341	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rubellae</i>	8.3-4357
<i>Heptaminoli hydrochloridum</i>	2394	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum tetanicum</i>	8.3-4357
<i>Hexamidini diisetionas</i>	8.7-5758	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae</i>	8.3-4359
<i>Hexetidinum</i>	2396	<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae ad usum intravenosum</i>	2434
<i>Hexylresorcinolum</i>	8.6-5283	<i>Immunosera ad usum veterinarium</i>	750
<i>Hibisci sabdariffae flos</i>	1368	<i>Immunosera ex animale ad usum humanum</i>	748
<i>Histamini dihydrochloridum</i>	2398	<i>Immunoserum botulinicum</i>	1029
<i>Histaminum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.7-5700	<i>Immunoserum contra venena viperarum europaearum</i>	1033
<i>Histidini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	8.2-4042	<i>Immunoserum diphthericum</i>	1029
<i>Histidinum</i>	8.2-4041	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium novyi)</i>	1030
<i>Homatropini hydrobromidum</i>	2401	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium perfringens)</i>	1031
<i>Homatropini methylbromidum</i>	2402	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium septicum)</i>	1032
<i>Hyaluronidasum</i>	2436	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum mixtum</i>	1030
<i>Hydralazini hydrochloridum</i>	8.4-4765	<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum humanum</i>	1033
<i>Hydrargyri dichloridum</i>	2715	<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1040
<i>Hydrastis canadensis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1449	<i>Indapamidum</i>	2480
<i>Hydrastis rhizoma</i>	1266	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) chloridi solutio</i>	1065
<i>Hydrochlorothiazidum</i>	2439	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) oxini solutio</i>	1066
<i>Hydrocodoni hydrogenotartras 2.5-hydricus</i>	2440	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) pentetatis solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1066
<i>Hydrocortisoni acetat</i>	8.7-5761	<i>Indinaviri sulfas</i>	2482
<i>Hydrocortisoni hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2446	<i>Indometacinum</i>	8.2-4055
<i>Hydrocortisonum</i>	2442	<i>Inhalanda</i>	800
<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 30 per centum</i>	2448	<i>Insulini zinci amorphi suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2502
<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 3 per centum</i>	2448	<i>Insulini zinci cristallini suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2502
<i>Hydromorphoni hydrochloridum</i>	2449	<i>Insulini zinci suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2501
<i>Hydroxocobalamini acetat</i>	2450	<i>Insulinum aspartum</i>	2485
<i>Hydroxocobalamini chloridum</i>	2451	<i>Insulinum biphasicum iniectionabile</i>	2493
<i>Hydroxocobalamini sulfas</i>	2452	<i>Insulinum bovinum</i>	8.6-5297
<i>Hydroxycarbamidum</i>	2453	<i>Insulinum glarginum</i>	8.3-4365
<i>Hydroxyethylcellulosum</i>	2455	<i>Insulinum humanum</i>	8.6-5299
<i>Hydroxyethylis salicylas</i>	2454	<i>Insulinum isophanum biphasicum iniectionabile</i>	2493
<i>Hydroxypropylbetadexum</i>	8.2-4050	<i>Insulinum isophanum iniectionabile</i>	2494
<i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum</i>	8.3-4359	<i>Insulinum lisprum</i>	2494
<i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum substitutum humile</i>	8.7-5763	<i>Insulinum porcinum</i>	8.6-5301
<i>Hydroxyzini hydrochloridum</i>	2459	<i>Insulinum solubile iniectionabile</i>	2494
<i>Hymecromonum</i>	2460	<i>Interferoni alfa-2 solutio concentrata</i>	8.5-4989
<i>Hyoscini butylbromidum</i>	2462	<i>Interferoni beta-1a solutio concentrata</i>	2505
<i>Hyoscini hydrobromidum</i>	2464	<i>Interferoni gamma-1b solutio concentrata</i>	8.2-4056
<i>Hyoscinum</i>	2461	<i>int-rac-α-Tocopherolum</i>	3436
<i>Hyoscyamini sulfas</i>	2465	<i>int-rac-α-Tocopherylis acetat</i>	3438
<i>Hyoscyamus niger ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1450	<i>Iobenguani (¹²³I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1067
<i>Hyperici herba</i>	1391	<i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis ad usum diagnosticum</i>	1068
<i>Hyperici herbae extractum siccum quantificatum</i>	1393	<i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis ad usum therapeuticum</i>	1069
<i>Hypericum perforatum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1451	<i>Iobenguani sulfas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1070
<i>Hypromellosi phthalas</i>	2468	<i>Iodinati (¹²⁵I) humani albumini solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1064
<i>Hypromellosum</i>	8.6-5291	<i>Iodixanolum</i>	2511
I		<i>Iodomethylnorcholesteroli (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1070
<i>Ibuprofenum</i>	2473	<i>Iodum</i>	2511
<i>Ichthammolum</i>	2475	<i>Iohexolum</i>	2514
<i>Idoxuridinum</i>	2476	<i>Iopamidolum</i>	2518
<i>Iecoris aselli domestici oleum</i>	1946	<i>Iopromidum</i>	2520
<i>Iecoris aselli oleum A</i>	1950	<i>Iotrolanum</i>	2523
<i>Iecoris aselli oleum B</i>	1954	<i>Ipecacuanhae extractum fluidum normatum</i>	8.7-5688
<i>Ifosfamidum</i>	2476	<i>Ipecacuanhae pulvis normatus</i>	8.7-5689
<i>Imatinibi mesilas</i>	8.7-5767	<i>Ipecacuanhae radix</i>	8.7-5690
<i>Imipenemum monohydricum</i>	2478	<i>Ipecacuanhae tinctura normata</i>	8.7-5691
<i>Imipramini hydrochloridum</i>	2479	<i>Ipratropii bromidum</i>	2527
<i>Immunoglobulinum anti-T lymphocytorum ex animale ad usum humanum</i>	1575	<i>Irbesartanum</i>	2528
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D</i>	8.3-4343	<i>Isatidis radix</i>	1280
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D ad usum intravenosum</i>	2407		
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis A</i>	8.3-4348		

<i>Isoconazoli nitras</i>	2531	<i>Leflunomidum</i>	2597
<i>Isoconazolium</i>	2530	<i>Leonuri cardiacaе herba</i>	1324
<i>Isofluranum</i>	2532	<i>Letrozolum</i>	2598
<i>Isoleucinum</i>	8.6–5308	<i>Leucinum</i>	8.6–5317
<i>Isomaltum</i>	8.6–5310	<i>Leuprorelinum</i>	2601
<i>Isoniazidum</i>	2536	<i>Levamisoli hydrochloridum</i>	8.4–4776
<i>Isoprenalini hydrochloridum</i>	2536	<i>Levamisolum ad usum veterinarium</i>	8.4–4775
<i>Isoprenalini sulfas</i>	2537	<i>Levetiracetamum</i>	2604
<i>Isopropylis myristas</i>	2539	<i>Levistici radix</i>	1301
<i>Isopropylis palmitas</i>	2540	<i>Levocabastini hydrochloridum</i>	8.2–4063
<i>Isosorbidi dinitras dilutus</i>	2540	<i>Levocarnitinum</i>	2607
<i>Isosorbidi mononitras dilutus</i>	2542	<i>Levodopum</i>	2608
<i>Isotretinoinum</i>	2543	<i>Levodropropizinum</i>	2610
<i>Isoxsuprini hydrochloridum</i>	2545	<i>Levomentholum</i>	2611
<i>Isradipinum</i>	2547	<i>Levomepromazini hydrochloridum</i>	2612
<i>Itraconazolium</i>	2548	<i>Levomepromazini maleas</i>	2613
<i>Ivermectinum</i>	8.7–5769	<i>Levomethadoni hydrochloridum</i>	2614
J			
<i>Josamycini propionas</i>	2557	<i>Levonorgestrelum</i>	2615
<i>Josamycinum</i>	2555	<i>Levothyroxinum natricum</i>	2618
<i>Juniperi aetheroleum</i>	1285	<i>Lichen islandicus</i>	1275
<i>Juniperi galbulus</i>	1285	<i>Lidocaini hydrochloridum</i>	2621
K			
<i>Kalii acetas</i>	3063	<i>Lidocainum</i>	2620
<i>Kalii bichromas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	8.2–3990	<i>Limonis aetheroleum</i>	1292
<i>Kalii bromidum</i>	8.4–4802	<i>Lincomycini hydrochloridum</i>	2622
<i>Kalii carbonas</i>	3064	<i>Lini oleum virginale</i>	8.2–4065
<i>Kalii chloridum</i>	3065	<i>Lini semen</i>	1295
<i>Kalii citras</i>	3065	<i>Liothyroninum natricum</i>	2625
<i>Kalii clavulanas</i>	3066	<i>Liquiritiae extractum siccum ad saporandum</i>	1296
<i>Kalii clavulanas dilutus</i>	3068	<i>Liquiritiae radix</i>	1298
<i>Kalii dihydrogenophosphas</i>	3070	<i>Lisinoprilum dihydricum</i>	8.4–4777
<i>Kalii hydrogenoaspartas hemihydricus</i>	3070	<i>Lithii carbonas</i>	2628
<i>Kalii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	3071	<i>Lithii citras</i>	2628
<i>Kalii hydrogenotartras</i>	3072	<i>L-Methionini ([¹⁴C]methyl) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1073
<i>Kalii hydroxidum</i>	8.6–5363	<i>Lobelini hydrochloridum</i>	2629
<i>Kalii iodidum</i>	3073	<i>Lomustinum</i>	2630
<i>Kalii metabisulfis</i>	3073	<i>Loperamidi hydrochloridum</i>	2631
<i>Kalii natrii tartras tetrahydricus</i>	3076	<i>Loperamidi oxidum monohydricum</i>	2633
<i>Kalii nitras</i>	3074	<i>Lopinavirum</i>	2634
<i>Kalii perchloras</i>	3075	<i>Loratadinum</i>	2638
<i>Kalii permanganas</i>	3075	<i>Lorazepamum</i>	2639
<i>Kalii sorbas</i>	3076	<i>Losartanum kalicum</i>	2641
<i>Kalii sulfas</i>	3077	<i>Lovastatinum</i>	2643
<i>Kanamycini monosulfas</i>	2564	<i>Lufenuronum anhydricum ad usum veterinarium</i>	8.5–4995
<i>Kanamycini sulfas acidus</i>	2563	<i>Lupuli flos</i>	1274
<i>Kaolinum ponderosum</i>	2565	<i>Lycii fructus</i>	8.4–4705
<i>Ketamini hydrochloridum</i>	2565	<i>Lymecyclinum</i>	2646
<i>Ketoconazolium</i>	2567	<i>Lynestrenolum</i>	2648
<i>Ketoprofenum</i>	2569	<i>Lysini acetas</i>	2649
<i>Ketorolacum trometamolium</i>	2571	<i>Lysini hydrochloridum</i>	8.6–5319
<i>Ketotifeni hydrogenofumaras</i>	8.1–3783	<i>Lythri herba</i>	1300
<i>Kryptonum (^{81m}Kr) ad inhalationem</i>	1071	M	
L			
<i>Labetaloli hydrochloridum</i>	2577	<i>Macrogol 20 glyceroli monostearas</i>	2656
<i>Lacca</i>	3216	<i>Macrogol 40 sorbitoli heptaoleas</i>	2657
<i>Lactitolum monohydricum</i>	2580	<i>Macrogol 6 glyceroli caprylocapras</i>	2655
<i>Lactosum anhydricum</i>	8.6–5315	<i>Macrogola</i>	2665
<i>Lactosum monohydricum</i>	8.6–5316	<i>Macrogola massae molecularis magnae</i>	8.3–4375
<i>Lactulosum</i>	8.3–4371	<i>Macrogolglyceridorum caprylocaprates</i>	1757
<i>Lactulosum liquidum</i>	2587	<i>Macrogolglyceridorum laurates</i>	2596
<i>Lamivudinum</i>	2589	<i>Macrogolglyceridorum linoleates</i>	2624
<i>Lamotriginum</i>	8.1–3787	<i>Macrogolglyceridorum oleates</i>	2898
<i>Lansoprazolum</i>	2592	<i>Macrogolglyceridorum stearates</i>	3314
<i>Lanugo cellulosi absorbens</i>	3542	<i>Macrogolglyceroli cocoates</i>	2663
<i>Lanugo gossypii absorbens</i>	1967	<i>Macrogolglyceroli hydroxystearas</i>	2664
<i>Lauromacrogolum 400</i>	2594	<i>Macrogolglyceroli ricinoleas</i>	2665
<i>Lavandulae aetheroleum</i>	1291	<i>Macrogoli 15 hydroxystearas</i>	2655
<i>Lavandulae flos</i>	1289	<i>Macrogoli 30 dipolyhydroxystearas</i>	2657
		<i>Macrogoli aether cetostearylicus</i>	2658
		<i>Macrogoli aether isotridecylicus</i>	8.5–4999
		<i>Macrogoli aether laurilicus</i>	2658
		<i>Macrogoli aether oleicus</i>	2660
		<i>Macrogoli aether stearylicus</i>	2662

<i>Macrogoli oleas</i>	2659	<i>Meropenemum trihydricum</i>	8.7-5775
<i>Macrogoli stearas</i>	8.2-4069	<i>Mesalazinum</i>	2717
<i>Magaldratum</i>	8.2-4069	<i>Mesnum</i>	2720
<i>Magnesii acetas tetrahydricus</i>	2668	<i>Mesterololum</i>	2721
<i>Magnesii aspartas dihydricus</i>	2669	<i>Mestranolum</i>	2722
<i>Magnesii chloridum 4.5-hydricum</i>	2671	<i>Metacresolum</i>	2723
<i>Magnesii chloridum hexahydricum</i>	2672	<i>Metamizolum natricum monohydricum</i>	8.1-3791
<i>Magnesii citras anhydricus</i>	2673	<i>Metformini hydrochloridum</i>	8.4-4782
<i>Magnesii citras dodecahydricus</i>	2673	<i>Methadoni hydrochloridum</i>	2731
<i>Magnesii citras nonahydricus</i>	2674	<i>Methanolum</i>	2732
<i>Magnesii gluconas</i>	8.2-4070	<i>Methanum</i>	8.3-4379
<i>Magnesii glycerophosphas</i>	2675	<i>Methenaminum</i>	2733
<i>Magnesii hydrogenophosphas trihydricus ad praeparationes</i> <i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3991	<i>Methioninum</i>	8.6-5323
<i>Magnesii hydroxidum</i>	8.3-4375	<i>Methotrexatum</i>	8.3-4381
<i>Magnesii lactas dihydricus</i>	2676	<i>Methylcellulosum</i>	8.6-5324
<i>Magnesii oxidum leve</i>	2677	<i>Methyldopum</i>	2741
<i>Magnesii oxidum ponderosum</i>	2677	<i>Methyleni chloridum</i>	8.3-4383
<i>Magnesii peroxidum</i>	2678	<i>Methylergometrini maleas</i>	2744
<i>Magnesii pidolas</i>	2679	<i>Methylhydroxyethylcellulosum</i>	2745
<i>Magnesii stearas</i>	8.3-4376	<i>Methylis nicotinas</i>	2737
<i>Magnesii subcarbonas levis</i>	2671	<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	2738
<i>Magnesii subcarbonas ponderosus</i>	2670	<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i>	3255
<i>Magnesii sulfas heptahydricus</i>	2682	<i>Methylis salicylas</i>	2739
<i>Magnesii trisilicas</i>	2683	<i>Methylphenidati hydrochloridum</i>	2746
<i>Magnoliae officinalis cortex</i>	8.1-3709	<i>Methylphenobarbitalum</i>	2747
<i>Magnoliae officinalis flos</i>	1304	<i>Methylprednisoloni acetas</i>	8.6-5326
<i>Malathionum</i>	2685	<i>Methylprednisoloni hydrogenosuccinas</i>	8.6-5328
<i>Maltitolum</i>	2687	<i>Methylprednisolonum</i>	8.7-5776
<i>Maltitolum liquidum</i>	2688	<i>Methylrosanilini chloridum</i>	2755
<i>Maltodextrinum</i>	2689	<i>Methyltestosteronum</i>	8.7-5778
<i>Malvae folium</i>	1306	<i>Methylthionini chloridum</i>	8.6-5329
<i>Malvae sylvestris flos</i>	1305	<i>Metixeni hydrochloridum</i>	2759
<i>Mangani gluconas</i>	8.2-4071	<i>Metoclopramidi hydrochloridum</i>	2761
<i>Mangani glycerophosphas hydricus</i>	2691	<i>Metoclopramidum</i>	2760
<i>Mangani sulfas monohydricus</i>	2691	<i>Metolazonum</i>	2762
<i>Mannitolum</i>	8.2-4072	<i>Metoprololi succinas</i>	8.4-4784
<i>Maprotilini hydrochloridum</i>	2694	<i>Metoprololi tartras</i>	8.4-4785
<i>Marbofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	8.4-4781	<i>Metrifonatum</i>	2766
<i>Marrubii herba</i>	1419	<i>Metronidazoli benzoas</i>	2769
<i>Masticabilia gummis medicata</i>	781	<i>Metronidazololum</i>	2768
<i>Mastix</i>	1311	<i>Mexiletini hydrochloridum</i>	8.3-4384
<i>Matricariae aetheroleum</i>	1314	<i>Mianserini hydrochloridum</i>	8.5-5001
<i>Matricariae extractum fluidum</i>	1313	<i>Miconazoli nitras</i>	8.6-5331
<i>Matricariae flos</i>	8.7-5693	<i>Miconazololum</i>	8.5-5002
<i>Maydis amyllum</i>	2684	<i>Midazololum</i>	8.7-5780
<i>Maydis oleum raffinatum</i>	2683	<i>Millefolii herba</i>	8.2-3976
<i>Mebendazololum</i>	2696	<i>Minocyclini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	2779
<i>Meclozini dihydrochloridum</i>	2698	<i>Minoxidilum</i>	2780
<i>Medroxyprogesteroni acetas</i>	2699	<i>Mirtazapinum</i>	2781
<i>Mefloquini hydrochloridum</i>	2702	<i>Misoprostolum</i>	2783
<i>Megestrol acetas</i>	2704	<i>Mitomycinum</i>	8.7-5782
<i>Megluminum</i>	2706	<i>Mitoxantroni hydrochloridum</i>	2786
<i>Mel</i>	2403	<i>Modafinilum</i>	2787
<i>Melaleucaae aetheroleum</i>	1401	<i>Molgramostimi solutio concentrata</i>	2788
<i>Meldonium dihydricum</i>	8.3-4378	<i>Molsidominum</i>	2791
<i>Meliloti herba</i>	1317	<i>Mometasoni furoas</i>	2792
<i>Melissae folii extractum siccum</i>	1319	<i>Montelukastum natricum</i>	2794
<i>Melissae folium</i>	1318	<i>Moranteli hydrogenotartras ad usum veterinarium</i>	2796
<i>Meloxicamum</i>	8.5-4999	<i>Morphini hydrochloridum</i>	2797
<i>Melphalanum</i>	2708	<i>Morphini sulfas</i>	2799
<i>Menadionum</i>	2710	<i>Moxidectinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2800
<i>Menthae arvensis aetheroleum partim mentholum</i> <i>depletum</i>	1323	<i>Moxifloxacini hydrochloridum</i>	2803
<i>Menthae piperitae aetheroleum</i>	1353	<i>Moxonidinum</i>	2804
<i>Menthae piperitae folii extractum siccum</i>	1352	<i>Mupirocinum</i>	2805
<i>Menthae piperitae folium</i>	1350	<i>Mupirocinum calcicum</i>	2807
<i>Mentholum racemicum</i>	2711	<i>Musci medicati</i>	784
<i>Menyanthidis trifoliatae folium</i>	1187	<i>Mycophenolas mofetil</i>	2808
<i>Mepivacaini hydrochloridum</i>	2712	<i>myo-Inositololum</i>	2810
<i>Meprobamatum</i>	2713	<i>Myristicae fragrantis aetheroleum</i>	1334
<i>Mepyramini maleas</i>	2714	<i>Myrrha</i>	1326
<i>Mercaptopurinum</i>	2715	<i>Myrrhae tinctura</i>	1327
		<i>Myrtilli fructus recens</i>	8.6-5184

<i>Myrtilli fructus recentis extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum</i>	8.6 –5186	<i>Natrii pertechnetatis (^{99m}Tc) sine fissione formati solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1091
<i>Myrtilli fructus siccus</i>	8.6 –5183	<i>Natrii phenylbutyras</i>	3258
N		<i>Natrii phosphatis (³²P) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1092
<i>Nabumetonum</i>	2813	<i>Natrii picosulfas</i>	3260
<i>N-Acetyltryptophanum</i>	1479	<i>Natrii polystyrenesulfonas</i>	3261
<i>N-Acetyltyrosinum</i>	1481	<i>Natrii propionas</i>	3262
<i>Nadololum</i>	2814	<i>Natrii risedronas 2.5-hydricus</i>	8.6 –5375
<i>Nadroparinum calcicum</i>	2815	<i>Natrii salicylas</i>	3264
<i>Naftidrofuryli hydrogenooxalas</i>	8.6 –5337	<i>Natrii selenis</i>	8.6 –5383
<i>Naloxoni hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	2820	<i>Natrii selenis pentahydricus</i>	8.6 –5383
<i>Naltrexoni hydrochloridum</i>	2822	<i>Natrii (S)-lactatis solutio</i>	3253
<i>Nandroloni decanoas</i>	2824	<i>Natrii stearas</i>	3267
<i>Naphazolini hydrochloridum</i>	2825	<i>Natrii stearylis fumaras</i>	3268
<i>Naphazolini nitras</i>	2826	<i>Natrii sulfas anhydricus</i>	3269
<i>Naproxenum</i>	8.4 –4791	<i>Natrii sulfas decahydricus</i>	3270
<i>Naproxenum natricum</i>	2829	<i>Natrii sulfis anhydricus</i>	3270
<i>Nasalia</i>	792	<i>Natrii sulfis heptahydricus</i>	3271
<i>Nateglinidum</i>	2831	<i>Natrii tetrachloroauras dihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2 –3984
<i>Natrii acetas trihydricus</i>	8.7 –5826	<i>Natrii thiosulfas</i>	3271
<i>Natrii acetatis ([1-¹¹C]) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1078	<i>Natrii valproas</i>	3272
<i>Natrii alendronas trihydricus</i>	8.3 –4408	<i>Neohesperidin-dihydrochalconum</i>	2833
<i>Natrii alginas</i>	3226	<i>Neomycini sulfas</i>	2834
<i>Natrii amidotrizoas</i>	8.6 –5381	<i>Neostigmini bromidum</i>	8.3 –4389
<i>Natrii aminosalicylas dihydricus</i>	8.3 –4410	<i>Neostigmini metilsulfas</i>	8.3 –4390
<i>Natrii ascorbas</i>	3229	<i>Neroli aetheroleum</i>	1329
<i>Natrii aurothiomalas</i>	3230	<i>Netilmicini sulfas</i>	2837
<i>Natrii benzoas</i>	3232	<i>Nevirapinum anhydricum</i>	2839
<i>Natrii bromidum</i>	8.4 –4813	<i>Nevirapinum hemihydricum</i>	2840
<i>Natrii calcii edetas</i>	3233	<i>Niaouli typo cineolo aetheroleum</i>	1332
<i>Natrii calcii pentetas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	8.6 –5175	<i>Nicergolinum</i>	2841
<i>Natrii caprylas</i>	3234	<i>Nicethamidum</i>	2854
<i>Natrii carbonas anhydricus</i>	3235	<i>Niclosamidum anhydricum</i>	2843
<i>Natrii carbonas decahydricus</i>	3236	<i>Niclosamidum monohydricum</i>	2844
<i>Natrii carbonas monohydricus</i>	3236	<i>Nicorandilum</i>	8.6 –5338
<i>Natrii cetylo- et stearylosulfas</i>	8.1 –3814	<i>Nicotinamidum</i>	8.6 –5339
<i>Natrii chloridum</i>	8.4 –4813	<i>Nicotini ditartras dihydricus</i>	2846
<i>Natrii chromatis (⁵¹Cr) solutio sterilis</i>	1079	<i>Nicotini resinas</i>	8.3 –4391
<i>Natrii citras</i>	8.4 –4814	<i>Nicotinum</i>	2845
<i>Natrii cromoglicas</i>	3240	<i>Nifedipinum</i>	2850
<i>Natrii cyclamas</i>	3241	<i>Nifuroxazidum</i>	2853
<i>Natrii dihydrogenophosphas dihydricus</i>	3242	<i>Nilutamidum</i>	2855
<i>Natrii docusas</i>	2094	<i>Nimesulidum</i>	2856
<i>Natrii fluoridi (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1079	<i>Nimodipinum</i>	8.7 –5788
<i>Natrii fluoridum</i>	3244	<i>Nitrazepamum</i>	2858
<i>Natrii fusidas</i>	3245	<i>Nitrendipinum</i>	2859
<i>Natrii glycerophosphas hydricus</i>	3247	<i>Nitrofuralem</i>	2862
<i>Natrii hyaluronas</i>	3248	<i>Nitrofurantoinum</i>	2863
<i>Natrii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	3250	<i>Nitrogenii oxidum</i>	2861
<i>Natrii hydroxidum</i>	8.6 –5382	<i>Nitrogenium</i>	2863
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹²³I) solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1081	<i>Nitrogenium oxygenio depletum</i>	2864
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹²³I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1080	<i>Nizatidinum</i>	2866
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) capsulae ad usum diagnosticum</i>	1082	<i>N-Methylpyrrolidonum</i>	2754
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) capsulae ad usum therapeuticum</i>	1083	<i>Nomegestrolis acetas</i>	2868
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) solutio</i>	1084	<i>Nonoxinololum 9</i>	2869
<i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1084	<i>Noradrenalini hydrochloridum</i>	2869
<i>Natrii iodidum</i>	3251	<i>Noradrenalini tartras</i>	2871
<i>Natrii iodohippuras dihydricus ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1085	<i>Norethisteroni acetas</i>	2874
<i>Natrii iodohippurati (¹²⁵I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1086	<i>Norethisteronum</i>	2872
<i>Natrii iodohippurati (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1087	<i>Norfloxacinum</i>	2875
<i>Natrii lactatis solutio</i>	3252	<i>Norfluranum</i>	2877
<i>Natrii laurilsulfas</i>	8.7 –5826	<i>Norgestimatum</i>	2883
<i>Natrii lauroylsarcosinas ad usum externum</i>	8.7 –5827	<i>Norgestrelum</i>	2884
<i>Natrii metabisulfis</i>	3254	<i>Nortriptylini hydrochloridum</i>	2884
<i>Natrii molybdas dihydricus</i>	3256	<i>Noscapini hydrochloridum hydricum</i>	8.5 –5007
<i>Natrii molybdatis (⁹⁹Mo) fissione formati solutio</i>	1088	<i>Noscapinum</i>	2886
<i>Natrii nitris</i>	3257	<i>Notoginseng radix</i>	1333
<i>Natrii nitroprussias</i>	8.6 –5382	<i>Nystatinum</i>	2888
<i>Natrii perboras hydricus</i>	3258	O	
<i>Natrii pertechnetatis (^{99m}Tc) fissione formati solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1090	<i>Octoxinololum 10</i>	2893

Octyldodecanolum	2894	Passiflorae herbae extractum siccum.....	1347
Octylis gallas	2893	Pefloxacini mesilas dihydricus	8.7-5793
Oenotherae oleum raffinatum.....	2206	Pelargonii radix.....	1348
Ofloxacinum	2895	Pemetrexedum dinatricum heptahydricum.....	2975
Olanzapinum	2896	Penbutololi sulfas	2977
Oleae folii extractum siccum.....	1337	Penicillaminum	2978
Oleae folium.....	1335	Pentaerythryli tetranitras dilutus.....	2980
Olea herbaria	775	Pentamidini diisetionas	8.7-5794
Olibanum indicum.....	1276	Pentazocini hydrochloridum.....	2983
Olivae oleum raffinatum	2899	Pentazocini lactas.....	2984
Olivae oleum virginale.....	2900	Pentazocinum	2982
Olmestartanum medoxomilum.....	2901	Pentobarbitalum	2984
Olsalazinum natricum.....	2903	Pentobarbitalum natricum.....	2985
Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 60.....	2905	Pentoxifyllinum	2986
Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 90.....	2907	Pentoxyverini hydrogenocitras.....	2988
Omega-3 acidorum triglycerida.....	2909	Pepsini pulvis.....	2989
Omeprazolom	2911	Pergolidi mesilas.....	8.7-5795
Omeprazolom magnesicum.....	2912	Permethrinum 25:75	8.5-5011
Omeprazolom natricum	2913	Perphenazinum	2996
Ondansetroni hydrochloridum dihydricum	2915	Persicariae tinctoriae folium	8.6-5191
Ononidis radix.....	8.2-3967	Pethidini hydrochloridum	2997
Ophthalmica	782	Petroleum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	8.6-5208
Opii extractum siccum normatum	8.5-4951	Pharmaceutica.....	756
Opii pulvis normatus	8.5-4952	Phenazonum	8.6-5357
Opii tinctura normata	8.5-4955	Pheniraminini maleas	3000
Opium crudum.....	8.5-4953	Phenobarbitalum.....	3001
Orbifloxacinum ad usum veterinarium	2916	Phenobarbitalum natricum.....	3002
Orciprenalini sulfas.....	2918	Phenolphthaleinum	3003
Origani herba	1342	Phenolsulfonphthaleinum.....	3004
Orphenadrini citras	8.6-5345	Phenolum	3003
Orphenadrini hydrochloridum	8.6-5346	Phenoxyethanolom	3005
Orthosiphonis folium	8.6-5192	Phenoxyethylpenicillinum.....	3006
Oryzae amylum	8.4-4806	Phenoxyethylpenicillinum kalicum.....	3007
Oseltamiviri phosphas	2922	Phentolaminini mesilas.....	8.7-5797
Ouabainum	2924	Phenylalaninum	8.2-4085
Oxacillinum natricum monohydricum	2925	Phenylbutazonum	3011
Oxaliplatinum	8.6-5347	Phenylephrini hydrochloridum.....	3014
Oxazepamum	2929	Phenylephrinum	3013
Oxcarbazepinum	2931	Phenylhydrargyri acetas	3015
Oxeladini hydrogenocitras	8.6-5350	Phenylhydrargyri boras	3016
Oxfendazolom ad usum veterinarium.....	2933	Phenylhydrargyri nitras.....	3016
Oxitropii bromidum.....	2934	Phenylpropanolaminini hydrochloridum.....	3017
Oxprenololi hydrochloridum	2937	Phenytouinum	3017
Oxybuprocaini hydrochloridum	2938	Phenytouinum natricum.....	3019
Oxybutynini hydrochloridum	2939	Phloroglucinolom anhydricum	3020
Oxycodoni hydrochloridum	2940	Phloroglucinolom dihydricum	3022
Oxygenium	2941	Pholcodinum	3024
Oxygenium (¹⁵ O).....	1074	Phthalylsulfathiazolum.....	3026
Oxygenium 93 per centum	2942	Physostigmini salicylas	3027
Oxymetazolini hydrochloridum.....	2943	Phytomenadionum	8.3-4395
Oxytetracyclini hydrochloridum.....	8.1-3795	Phytosterolum.....	3029
Oxytetracyclinum dihydricum	2945	Picotamidum monohydricum	3030
Oxytocini solutio concentrata	2949	Pilocarpini hydrochloridum.....	8.7-5798
Oxytocinum	2948	Pilocarpini nitras.....	8.7-5799
P		Pimobendanum	3033
Paclitaxelum	2953	Pimozidum.....	3034
Pancreatis pulvis.....	8.6-5355	Pindololum	3036
Pancuronii bromidum	2959	Pini pumilionis aetheroleum.....	1230
Pantoprazolom natricum sesquihydricum	2960	Pini sylvestris aetheroleum.....	1355
Papaverini hydrochloridum	2962	Pioglitazoni hydrochloridum	3037
Papaveris rhoeados flos.....	1363	Piperacillinum	8.3-4396
Paracetamolom	2963	Piperacillinum natricum	3041
Paraffinum liquidum	2966	Piperazini adipas.....	3042
Paraffinum perliquidum.....	2965	Piperazini citras.....	3043
Paraffinum solidum	2964	Piperazinum hydricum.....	3044
Paraldehydum	2968	Piperis fructus.....	1349
Parenteralia	8.4-4691	Piperis longi fructus	8.2-3966
Parnaparinum natricum	2968	Piracetamum	3045
Paroxetini hydrochloridum anhydricum	2969	Pirenzepini dihydrochloridum monohydricum.....	3046
Paroxetini hydrochloridum hemihydricum	2971	Piretanidum.....	3047
Passiflorae herba.....	1347	Pirfenidonum.....	8.6-5359
		Piroxicamum	3048
		Piscis oleum omega-3 acidis abundans	2236

- Pisi amyllum* 8.1–3799
Pivampicillinum 3050
Pivmecillinami hydrochloridum 3051
Plantae ad ptisanam 747
Plantae medicinales 746
Plantae medicinales ad praeparationes homoeopathicas ... 1429
Plantae medicinales praeparatae 746
Plantaginis lanceolatae folium 1367
Plantaginis ovatae semen 1282
Plantaginis ovatae seminis tegumentum 1281
Plantarum medicinalium extracta 8.5–4915
Plasma humanum ad separationem 2425
Plasma humanum coagmentatum conditumque ad exstinguendum virum 8.3–4353
Poloxamera 8.5–5012
Polyacrylatis dispersio 30 per centum 3054
Poly(alcohol vinylicus) 8.7–5800
Polygalae radix 1382
Polygoni avicularis herba 1287
Polygoni multiflori radix 1245
Polymyxini B sulfas 3055
Polyoxypropyleni aether stearylicus 8.6–5360
Polysorbatum 20 8.5–5013
Polysorbatum 40 8.5–5014
Polysorbatum 60 8.5–5015
Polysorbatum 80 8.6–5361
Poly(vinylis acetate) 8.5–5016
Poly(vinylis acetate) dispersio 30 per centum 3061
Poria 1356
Povidonum 3078
Povidonum iodatum 8.6–5363
Praeadmixta ad alimenta medicata ad usum veterinarium .. 800
Praeparationes ad irrigationem 805
Praeparationes buccales 793
Praeparationes celeres ad ptisanam 748
Praeparationes homoeopathicae 8.3–4263
Praeparationes insulini iniectabiles 8.6–5303
Praeparationes intramammariae ad usum veterinarium 786
Praeparationes intraruminales 787
Praeparationes intra-uterinae ad usum veterinarium 787
Praeparationes liquidae ad usum dermicum 789
Praeparationes liquidae peroraliae 790
Praeparationes liquidae veterinariae ad usum dermicum ... 814
Praeparationes molles ad usum dermicum 807
Praeparationes molles veterinariae peroraliae 8.1–3689
Praeparationes pharmaceuticae in vasis cum pressu 805
Pramipexoli dihydrochloridum monohydricum 3082
Pravastatinum natricum 3083
Prazepamum 8.5–5017
Praziquantelum 3086
Prazosini hydrochloridum 3087
Prednicarbatum 8.1–3799
Prednisoloni acetate 3091
Prednisoloni natrii phosphas 3094
Prednisoloni pivalate 3093
Prednisolonum 3090
Prednisonum 3095
Pregabalinum 8.7–5801
Prilocaini hydrochloridum 8.3–4399
Prilocainum 8.3–4398
Primaquini diphosphas 3099
Primidonum 3101
Primulae radix 1356
Probenecidum 8.3–4400
Procainamidi hydrochloridum 3102
Procaini hydrochloridum 3103
Prochlorperazini maleas 3104
Producta ab arte ADN recombinandorum 763
Producta ab fermentatione 758
Producta allergenica 8.2–3945
Producta cum possibili transmissione vectorium encephalopathiarum spongiformium animalium 759
Progesteronum 8.5–5018
Proguanili hydrochloridum 3106
Prolinum 3107
Promazini hydrochloridum 3108
Promethazini hydrochloridum 3109
Propacetamoli hydrochloridum 3110
Propafenoni hydrochloridum 3112
Propanolum 8.1–3801
Propanthelini bromidum 3114
Propofolum 3115
Propranololi hydrochloridum 3117
Propylenglycoli dicaprylocapras 8.6–5364
Propylenglycoli dilauras 3119
Propylenglycoli monolauras 3120
Propylenglycoli monopalmitostearas 3121
Propylenglycolum 3118
Propylis gallas 3121
Propylis parahydroxybenzoas 3122
Propylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus 3263
Propylthiouracilum 3124
Propyphenazonum 8.1–3802
Protamini sulfas 3125
Prothrombinum multiplex humanum 2429
Protirelinum 3127
Proxiphyllinum 3128
Prunellae spica 1219
Pruni africanae cortex 8.3–4248
Pseudoephedrini hydrochloridum 3129
Psyllii semen 1357
Puerariae lobatae radix 1288
Puerariae thomsonii radix 1402
Pullulanum 8.3–4404
Pulveres ad usum dermicum 799
Pulveres perorales 799
Pyranteli embonas 3130
Pyrazinamidum 3131
Pyridostigmini bromidum 3132
Pyridoxini hydrochloridum 3133
Pyrimethaminum 3134
Pyrrolidonum 3135
- Q**
- Quercus cortex* 1335
Quetiapini fumarate 8.2–4091
Quillajae cortex 1362
Quinaprilii hydrochloridum 8.1–3807
- R**
- Rabeprazolum natricum* 8.7–5807
Rabeprazolum natricum hydricum 8.7–5808
Racecadotrilum 8.4–4805
Raclopridi ([¹¹C]methoxy) solutio iniectabilis 1076
Radiopharmaceutica 759
Raloxifeni hydrochloridum 3150
Ramiprilum 8.7–5810
Ranitidini hydrochloridum 8.7–5812
Rapae oleum raffinatum 3155
Ratanhia radix 8.3–4248
Ratanhia tinctura 8.3–4249
Rectalia 806
Repaglinidum 3156
Reserpinum 3157
Resorcinolum 3158
Rhamni purshianae cortex 1201
Rhamni purshianae extractum siccum normatum 1202
Rhei radix 1366
Rhenii sulfidi colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectabilis 1094
Ribavirinum 3159
Ribis nigri folium 1186
Riboflavini natrii phosphas 3162
Riboflavinum 3160
Ricini oleum hydrogenatum 1782

<i>Ricini oleum raffinatum</i>	8.3–4281	<i>Silica ad usum dentalem</i>	3219
<i>Ricini oleum virginalis</i>	8.3–4282	<i>Silica colloidalis anhydrica</i>	3218
<i>Rifabutinum</i>	3164	<i>Silica colloidalis hydrica</i>	8.3–4408
<i>Rifampicinum</i>	3165	<i>Silica hydrophobica colloidalis</i>	3220
<i>Rifamycinum natricum</i>	8.2–4097	<i>Silybi mariani extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum</i> ..	1320
<i>Rifaximinum</i>	8.5–5023	<i>Silybi mariani fructus</i>	1321
<i>Rilmenidini dihydrogenophosphas</i>	3169	<i>Simeticonum</i>	3222
<i>Risperidonum</i>	3171	<i>Simvastatinum</i>	3223
<i>Ritonavirum</i>	3173	<i>Sinomenii caulis</i>	1344
<i>Rivastigmini hydrogenotartras</i>	8.6–5376	<i>Sitagliptini compressi</i>	8.7–5824
<i>Rivastigminum</i>	3176	<i>Sitagliptini phosphas monohydricum</i>	8.7–5823
<i>RizatRIPTANI benzoas</i>	3179	<i>Soiae oleum hydrogenatum</i>	3289
<i>Rocuronii bromidum</i>	3181	<i>Soiae oleum raffinatum</i>	3290
<i>Ropiniroli hydrochloridum</i>	8.7–5814	<i>Solani amyllum</i>	3078
<i>Ropivacaini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	3183	<i>Solidaginis herba</i>	8.1–3706
<i>Rosae pseudo-fructus</i>	1228	<i>Solidaginis virgaureae herba</i>	1265
<i>Rosmarini aetheroleum</i>	1370	<i>Solifenacini succinas</i>	8.6–5384
<i>Rosmarini folium</i>	1369	<i>Solutiones ad conservationem partium corporis</i>	3273
<i>Rosuvastatinum calcicum</i>	8.4–4807	<i>Solutiones ad haemocolaturam haemodiocolaturamque</i> ..	2378
<i>Roxithromycinum</i>	3185	<i>Solutiones ad haemodialysem</i>	8.4–4763
<i>RRR-α-Tocopherolum</i>	3437	<i>Solutiones ad peritonealem dialysem</i>	2994
<i>RRR-α-Tocopherylis acetas</i>	3439	<i>Solutiones anticoagulantes et sanguinem humanum</i>	
<i>RRR-α-Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas</i>	3443	<i>conservantes</i>	8.6–5218
<i>Rusci rhizoma</i>	1192	<i>Somatostatinum</i>	8.1–3816
<i>Rutosidum trihydricum</i>	3187	<i>Somatropini solutio concentrata</i>	3277
S			
<i>Sabalii serrulatae extractum</i>	1377	<i>Somatropini solutio iniectionabilis</i>	8.6–5386
<i>Sabalii serrulatae fructus</i>	1379	<i>Somatropinum</i>	3275
<i>Sacchari monopolmitas</i>	3322	<i>Somatropinum iniectionabile</i>	3279
<i>Saccharinum</i>	8.3–4407	<i>Sophorae japonicae flos</i>	8.3–4254
<i>Saccharinum natricum</i>	8.7–5819	<i>Sophorae japonicae flos immaturus</i>	8.3–4256
<i>Sacchari sphaerae</i>	8.6–5390	<i>Sorbitani lauras</i>	3282
<i>Sacchari stearas</i>	3323	<i>Sorbitani oleas</i>	3282
<i>Saccharum</i>	8.6–5389	<i>Sorbitani palmitas</i>	3282
<i>Salbutamoli sulfas</i>	3195	<i>Sorbitani sesquioleas</i>	3283
<i>Salbutamololum</i>	3193	<i>Sorbitani stearas</i>	3283
<i>Salicis cortex</i>	1422	<i>Sorbitani trioleas</i>	3284
<i>Salicis corticis extractum siccum</i>	1423	<i>Sorbitolum</i>	8.7–5830
<i>Salmeteroli xinafoas</i>	8.1–3813	<i>Sorbitolum liquidum cristallisabile</i>	8.4–4815
<i>Salmonis domesticus oleum</i>	3201	<i>Sorbitolum liquidum non cristallisabile</i>	8.4–4816
<i>Salviae lavandulifoliae aetheroleum</i>	1389	<i>Sorbitolum liquidum partim deshydricum</i>	3287
<i>Salviae miltiorrhizae radix et rhizoma</i>	1374	<i>Sotaloli hydrochloridum</i>	3288
<i>Salviae officinalis folium</i>	8.3–4250	<i>Spectinomycini dihydrochloridum pentahydricum</i>	3290
<i>Salviae sclareae aetheroleum</i>	1213	<i>Spectinomycini sulfas tetrahydricus ad usum</i>	
<i>Salviae tinctura</i>	1374	<i>veterinarium</i>	3292
<i>Salviae trilobae folium</i>	8.2–3970	<i>Spicae aetheroleum</i>	1390
<i>Sambuci flos</i>	1232	<i>Spiramycinum</i>	3294
<i>Sanguisorbae radix</i>	1376	<i>Spiraprii hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	8.6–5387
<i>Saquinaviri mesilas</i>	8.7–5820	<i>Spirocholactonum</i>	3298
<i>Schisandrae chinensis fructus</i>	1381	<i>Squalanum</i>	8.4–4816
<i>Scopolamini butylbromidum</i>	2462	<i>Stanni colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1095
<i>Scopolamini hydrobromidum</i>	2464	<i>Stanni pyrophosphatis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio</i>	
<i>Scopolaminum</i>	2461	<i>iniectionabilis</i>	1109
<i>Scutellariae baicalensis radix</i>	1161	<i>Stannosi chloridum dihydricum</i>	3302
<i>Selamectinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	8.5–5027	<i>Stanozololum</i>	3302
<i>Selegilini hydrochloridum</i>	8.2–4101	<i>Stavudinum</i>	8.3–4413
<i>Selenii disulfidum</i>	3207	<i>Stephaniae tetrandrae radix</i>	1246
<i>Semecarpus anacardium ad praeparationes</i>		<i>Stramonii folium</i>	1397
<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.2–3981	<i>Stramonii pulvis normatus</i>	1399
<i>Sennae folii extractum siccum normatum</i>	8.5–4956	<i>Streptokinasi solutio concentrata</i>	3315
<i>Sennae folium</i>	8.3–4251	<i>Streptomycini sulfas</i>	3317
<i>Sennae fructus acutifoliae</i>	8.3–4252	<i>Strontii (⁸⁹Sr) chloridi solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1092
<i>Sennae fructus angustifoliae</i>	8.3–4253	<i>Strychnos ignatii ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	8.3–4268
<i>Serinum</i>	3208	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica ad praeparationes</i>	
<i>Serpylli herba</i>	8.2–3974	<i>homoeopathicas</i>	8.3–4270
<i>Sertaconazoli nitras</i>	3209	<i>Styli</i>	809
<i>Sertralini hydrochloridum</i>	3210	<i>Sucralfatum</i>	3318
<i>Serum bovinum</i>	1686	<i>Sucralosum</i>	3319
<i>Sesami oleum raffinatum</i>	3212	<i>Sufentanili citras</i>	3326
<i>Sevofluranum</i>	8.7–5822	<i>Sufentanilum</i>	3325
<i>Sildenafil citras</i>	3217	<i>Sulfactamum natricum</i>	8.5–5028
		<i>Sulfacetamidum natricum</i>	8.6–5391
		<i>Sulfadiazinum</i>	3331
		<i>Sulfadimethoxinum</i>	8.3–4417

- Sulfadimethoxinum natricum ad usum veterinarium*.. 8.3–4418
Sulfadimidinum..... 8.1–3817
Sulfadoxinum..... 3334
Sulfafurazolum..... 3334
Sulfaguanidinum..... 3335
Sulfamerazinum..... 3336
Sulfamethizolum..... 3337
Sulfamethoxazolum..... 3338
Sulfamethoxypyridazinum ad usum veterinarium..... 3339
Sulfanilamidum..... 3340
Sulfasalazinum..... 3340
Sulfathiazolum..... 3342
Sulfapyrazonum..... 3343
Sulfur ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 1456
Sulfur ad usum externum..... 3344
Sulfuris colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectionabilis... 1095
Sulindacum..... 3345
Sulpiridum..... 8.1–3818
Sultamicillini tosilas dihydricus..... 8.7–5832
Sultamicillinum..... 3348
Sumatriptani succinas..... 3352
Suxamethonii chloridum..... 3354
Suxibuzonum..... 3355
- T**
- Tadalafilum*..... 3359
Talcum..... 3361
Tamoxifeni citras..... 8.7–5837
Tamponae medicatae..... 812
Tamsulosini hydrochloridum..... 3364
Tanacetii parthenii herba..... 1244
Tanninum..... 3366
Taraxaci officinalis herba cum radice..... 1223
Taraxaci officinalis radix..... 1224
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) bicasati solutio iniectionabilis..... 1093
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) et etifenini solutio iniectionabilis..... 8.4–4701
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) exametazimi solutio iniectionabilis..... 1097
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) gluconatis solutio iniectionabilis..... 1098
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) humani albumini solutio iniectionabilis..... 1099
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) macrosalbi suspensio iniectionabilis..... 1100
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) mebrotfenini solutio iniectionabilis..... 1101
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) medronati solutio iniectionabilis..... 8.6–5177
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) mertiatidi solutio iniectionabilis..... 1104
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) microsphaerarum suspensio iniectionabilis.. 1105
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) oxidronati solutio iniectionabilis..... 8.7–5679
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) pentetatis solutio iniectionabilis..... 1106
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) sestamibi solutio iniectionabilis..... 1107
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) succimeri solutio iniectionabilis..... 1108
Teicoplaninum..... 3367
Telmisartanum..... 3369
Temazepamum..... 3371
Tenoxicamum..... 3372
Terazosini hydrochloridum dihydricum..... 3373
Terbinafini hydrochloridum..... 3375
Terbutalini sulfas..... 3377
Terconazolum..... 3378
Terebinthinae aetheroleum..... 8.2–3973
Terfenadinum..... 3379
tert-Butylamini perindoprilum..... 2991
Testosteroni decanoas..... 3382
Testosteroni enantas..... 3383
Testosteroni isocaproas..... 3385
Testosteroni propionas..... 3386
Testosteronum..... 3380
Tetracaini hydrochloridum..... 3387
Tetracosactidum..... 3388
Tetracyclini hydrochloridum..... 3391
Tetracyclinum..... 3390
Tetra-O-acetylmannosi triflas ad radiopharmaceutica..... 1110
Tetrazepamum..... 3393
Tetryzolini hydrochloridum..... 3394
Thallosi (²⁰¹Tl) chloridi solutio iniectionabilis..... 1111
Theobrominum..... 8.3–4423
Theophyllinum..... 3395
Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum anhydricum..... 3398
Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum hydricum..... 8.6–5395
Theophyllinum monohydricum..... 3396
Thiamazolum..... 3401
Thiamini hydrochloridum..... 8.6–5396
Thiamini nitras..... 8.6–5398
Thiampenicolum..... 8.6–5399
Thiocolchicosidum ex ethanolis cristallisatum..... 8.7–5838
Thiocolchicosidum hydricum..... 8.7–5840
Thiomersalum..... 3406
Thiopentalum natricum et natrii carbonas..... 3407
Thioridazini hydrochloridum..... 3410
Thioridazinum..... 3409
Threoninum..... 3411
Thymi herba..... 8.2–3971
Thymi typo thymolo aetheroleum..... 1405
Thymolum..... 3412
Tiabendazolum..... 3413
Tiamulini hydrogenofumaras ad usum veterinarium..... 3416
Tiamulinum ad usum veterinarium..... 3414
Tianeptinum natricum..... 3418
Tiapridi hydrochloridum..... 8.1–3823
Tibolonum..... 3421
Ticarcillinum natricum..... 3423
Ticlopidini hydrochloridum..... 3424
Tiliae flos..... 1295
Tilidini hydrochloridum hemihydricum..... 3426
Timololi maleas..... 3427
Tincturae maternae ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... 8.1–3715
Tinidazolum..... 3429
Tinzaparinum natricum..... 3430
Tioconazolum..... 3430
Tiotropii bromidum monohydricum..... 3431
Titanii dioxidum..... 3433
Tizanidini hydrochloridum..... 8.4–4823
Tobramycinum..... 3434
α-Tocopherylis acetatis pulvis..... 3441
Tolbutamidum..... 3445
Tolnaftatum..... 3447
Tolterodini tartras..... 8.4–4824
Torasemidum anhydricum..... 3449
Tormentillae rhizoma..... 1407
Tormentillae tinctura..... 1407
Tosylchloramidum natricum..... 3450
Toxinum botulinicum A ad iniectionabile..... 1683
Toxinum botulinicum B ad iniectionabile..... 1684
Tragacantha..... 1408
Tramadoli hydrochloridum..... 3450
Tramazolini hydrochloridum monohydricum..... 3452
Trandolaprilum..... 3453
Trapidilum..... 3455
Trehalosum dihydricum..... 3456
Tretinoinum..... 3458
Triacetinum..... 3459
Triamcinoloni acetamidum..... 3460
Triamcinoloni hexacetamidum..... 3462
Triamcinolonum..... 3459
Triamterenum..... 3463
Tribenosidum..... 8.6–5400
Tributylis acetylcitras..... 3466
Tricalcii phosphas..... 1749
Triclabendazolum ad usum veterinarium..... 8.5–5033
Triethylis citras..... 3468
Trifluoperazini hydrochloridum..... 3469
Triflusalum..... 3470
Triglycerida saturata media..... 3471
Triglyceroli diisostearas..... 3472
Trigonellae foenugraeci semen..... 1244
Trihexyphenidylis hydrochloridum..... 3473
Trimebutini maleas..... 3474

<i>Trimetazidini dihydrochloridum</i>	3475	<i>Vaccinum colibacillosis fetus a partu recentis inactivatum ad suem</i>	992
<i>Trimethadionum</i>	3476	<i>Vaccinum diarrhoeae viralis bovinae inactivatum</i>	941
<i>Trimethoprimum</i>	3477	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae adsorbatum</i>	846
<i>Trimipramini maleas</i>	8.7–5843	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, antigeniis minutum, adsorbatum</i>	8.3–4222
<i>Tri-n-butylis phosphas</i>	3467	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani adsorbatum</i>	823
<i>Tritici aestivi oleum raffinatum</i>	3563	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	8.3–4221
<i>Tritici aestivi oleum virginale</i>	3564	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	825
<i>Tritici amyllum</i>	3563	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum</i>	827
<i>Trolaminum</i>	3481	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum</i>	826
<i>Trometamololum</i>	3483	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	8.2–3951
<i>Tropicamidum</i>	3483	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	829
<i>Tropisetroni hydrochloridum</i>	3485	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum</i>	842
<i>Tropisii chloridum</i>	3486	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	844
<i>Troxerutinum</i>	3488	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	830
<i>Trypsinum</i>	8.6–5401	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	832
<i>Tryptophanum</i>	8.3–4423	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum</i>	834
<i>Tuberculini aviarii derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i> ...	3493	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	835
<i>Tuberculini bovini derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i> ...	3494	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, hepatitis B (ADNr), poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	837
<i>Tuberculini derivatum proteinosum purificatum ad usum humanum</i>	3495	<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	840
<i>Tuberculinum pristinum ad usum humanum</i>	3492	<i>Vaccinum encephalitis ixodibus advectae inactivatum</i>	908
<i>Tylosini phosphatis solutio ad usum veterinarium</i>	3498	<i>Vaccinum encephalomyelitis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	931
<i>Tylosini tartras ad usum veterinarium</i>	3500	<i>Vaccinum erysipelatis suillae inactivatum</i>	1018
<i>Tylosinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3497	<i>Vaccinum febris flavae vivum</i>	914
<i>Tyrosinum</i>	8.2–4105	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis</i>	911
<i>Tyrothricinum</i>	3502	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis cryodesiccatum</i>	911
U		<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum</i>	8.7–5674
<i>Ubidecarenonum</i>	3507	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis vivum perorale (stirpis Ty 21a)</i>	8.5–4929
<i>Ureum</i>	3508	<i>Vaccinum furunculosis inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad iniectionem</i>	8.3–4232
<i>Urofollitropinum</i>	3509	<i>Vaccinum haemophili stirpi b et meningococcale classis C coniugatum</i>	8.7–5665
<i>Urokinasum</i>	3510	<i>Vaccinum haemophili stirpis b coniugatum</i>	8.7–5666
<i>Urtica dioica ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2–3991	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum adsorbatum</i>	8.5–4923
<i>Urticae folium</i>	1331	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum adsorbatum et febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum</i>	8.5–4921
<i>Urticae radix</i>	8.7–5695	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	8.5–4922
<i>Uvae ursi folium</i>	1162	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum virosomale</i>	8.5–4924
V		<i>Vaccinum hepatitis B (ADNr)</i>	857
<i>Vaccina ad usum humanum</i>	767	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis B (ADNr) viralis anatis stirpis I vivum</i>	964
<i>Vaccina ad usum veterinarium</i>	770	<i>Vaccinum herpesviris equini inactivatum</i>	967
<i>Vaccinum actinobacillosidis inactivatum ad suem</i>	1000	<i>Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli coronaviro illatae</i> ..	943
<i>Vaccinum adenovirosidis caninae vivum</i>	946	<i>Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli rotaviro illatae</i>	944
<i>Vaccinum adenovirosidis caninae inactivatum</i>	945	<i>Vaccinum influenzae equinae inactivatum</i>	968
<i>Vaccinum anaemiae infectivae pulli vivum</i>	984	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ad suem</i>	1003
<i>Vaccinum anthracis adsorbatum ab colato culturarum ad usum humanum</i>	817	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis corticisque antigeniis praeparatum</i>	865
<i>Vaccinum anthracis vivum ad usum veterinarium</i>	921	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis virisque integris praeparatum</i>	870
<i>Vaccinum aphtharum epizooticarum inactivatum ad ruminantes</i>	8.3–4231		
<i>Vaccinum Bordetellae bronchisepticae vivum ad canem</i>	936		
<i>Vaccinum bronchitidis infectivae aviariae inactivatum</i>	925		
<i>Vaccinum bronchitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	926		
<i>Vaccinum brucellosis (Brucella melitensis stirps Rev. 1) vivum ad usum veterinarium</i>	8.6–5169		
<i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae inactivatum</i>	928		
<i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	929		
<i>Vaccinum calicivirosis felinae inactivatum</i>	970		
<i>Vaccinum calicivirosis felinae vivum</i>	971		
<i>Vaccinum chlamydiosidis felinae inactivatum</i>	972		
<i>Vaccinum cholerae</i>	821		
<i>Vaccinum cholerae aviariae inactivatum</i>	980		
<i>Vaccinum cholerae cryodesiccatum</i>	821		
<i>Vaccinum cholerae perorale inactivatum</i>	822		
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii botulini ad usum veterinarium</i>	952		
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii chauvoei ad usum veterinarium</i>	953		
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii novyi B ad usum veterinarium</i>	954		
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii perfringentis ad usum veterinarium</i>	955		
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii septici ad usum veterinarium</i>	957		
<i>Vaccinum coccidiosidis vivum ad pullum</i>	8.1–3694		
<i>Vaccinum colibacillosis fetus a partu recentis inactivatum ad ruminantes</i>	994		

- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum* 863
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum virosomale* 867
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex viris integris praeparatum* 868
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex virorum fragmentis praeparatum* 861
- Vaccinum influenzae vivum pernasale* 8.5–4927
- Vaccinum laryngotracheitidis infectivae aviariae vivum* 932
- Vaccinum leptospirosis bovinae inactivatum* 937
- Vaccinum leptospirosis caninae inactivatum* 948
- Vaccinum leucosis felinae inactivatum* 8.1–3697
- Vaccinum mannheimiae bovinae inactivatum* 986
- Vaccinum mannheimiae inactivatum ad ovem* 987
- Vaccinum meningococcale classis C coniugatum* 8.7–5667
- Vaccinum meningococcale polysaccharidicum* 8.7–5669
- Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi ad suem inactivatum* 921
- Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi vivum ad suem ad usum parenteralem* 923
- Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad canem* 947
- Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad mustelidas* 962
- Vaccinum morbi haemorrhagici cuniculi inactivatum* 1007
- Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis et rubellae vivum* 872
- Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis, rubellae et varicellae vivum* 873
- Vaccinum morbillorum vivum* 874
- Vaccinum morbi Marek vivum* 989
- Vaccinum morbi partus diminutionis MCMLXXVI inactivatum ad pullum* 965
- Vaccinum Mycoplasmatis galliseptici inactivatum* 990
- Vaccinum myxomatosis vivum ad cuniculum* 991
- Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae inactivatum* 973
- Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae vivum* 974
- Vaccinum papillomaviri humani (ADNr)* 859
- Vaccinum parainfluenzae viri canini vivum* 949
- Vaccinum paramyxovirus 3 aviarii inactivatum ad meleagrem* 8.1–3693
- Vaccinum parotitidis vivum* 879
- Vaccinum parvovirus caninae inactivatum* 950
- Vaccinum parvovirus caninae vivum* 951
- Vaccinum parvovirus inactivatum ad suem* 1004
- Vaccinum pasteurellae inactivatum ad ovem* 999
- Vaccinum pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum* 883
- Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis copurificatum adsorbatum* 882
- Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum* 880
- Vaccinum pestis anatis vivum* 963
- Vaccinum pestis classicae suillae vivum ex cellulis* 1019
- Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum* 8.7–5673
- Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum coniugatum adsorbatum* 8.7–5670
- Vaccinum pneumoniae enzooticae suillae inactivatum* 1001
- Vaccinum poliomyelitis inactivatum* 889
- Vaccinum poliomyelitis perorale* 891
- Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae inactivatum* 995
- Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae vivum* 997
- Vaccinum rabiei ex cellulis ad usum humanum* 8.2–3952
- Vaccinum rabiei inactivatum ad usum veterinarium* 1008
- Vaccinum rabiei perorale vivum ad vulpem et nyctereutem* 1011
- Vaccinum rhinitidis atrophicantis ingravescentis suillae inactivatum* 1005
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae vivum* 983
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae vivum ad meleagrem* 1022
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae inactivatum* 976
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae vivum* 977
- Vaccinum rotaviri vivum perorale* 898
- Vaccinum rubellae vivum* 900
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis inactivatum ad pullum* 1012
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis vivum perorale ad pullum* 1013
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium inactivatum ad pullum* 1015
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium vivum perorale ad pullum* 1016
- Vaccinum tenosynovitis viralis aviariae vivum* 935
- Vaccinum tetani adsorbatum* 907
- Vaccinum tetani ad usum veterinarium* 8.3–4233
- Vaccinum tuberculosis (BCG) cryodesiccatum* 819
- Vaccinum varicellae vivum* 913
- Vaccinum variolae gallinae vivum* 981
- Vaccinum variolae vivum* 903
- Vaccinum vibriosidis aquae frigidae inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1023
- Vaccinum vibriosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1024
- Vaccinum viri parainfluenzae bovini vivum* 938
- Vaccinum viri syncytialis meatus spiritus bovini vivum* 940
- Vaccinum yersiniosis inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1025
- Vaccinum zonae vivum* 902
- Vaginalia* 812
- Valacicloviri hydrochloridum anhydricum* 3517
- Valacicloviri hydrochloridum hydricum* 8.2–4109
- Valerianae extractum aquosum siccum* 1412
- Valerianae extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum* 8.2–3974
- Valerianae radix* 8.5–4957
- Valerianae radix minutata* 8.5–4958
- Valerianae tinctura* 1416
- Valinum* 8.3–4429
- Valnemulini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium* 3521
- Valsartanum* 3524
- Vancomycini hydrochloridum* 3525
- Vanillinum* 3527
- Vardenafili hydrochloridum trihydricum* 8.2–4111
- Vaselinum album* 2966
- Vaselinum flavum* 2967
- Vecuronii bromidum* 3528
- Vedaprofenum ad usum veterinarium* 3529
- Venlafaxini hydrochloridum* 3530
- Verapamili hydrochloridum* 3532
- Verbasci flos* 1325
- Verbenae citriodora folium* 1293
- Verbenae herba* 1417
- Via praeparandi stirpes homoeopaths et potentificandi* 8.6–5197
- Vigabatrinum* 3534
- Vinblastini sulfas* 3535
- Vincristini sulfas* 3536
- Vindesini sulfas* 3537
- Vinorelbini tartras* 3539
- Vinpocetinum* 3541
- Violae herba cum flore* 1420
- Vitaminei synthetici densati A pulvis* 3546
- Vitaminum A* 3544
- Vitaminum A syntheticum densatum oleosum* 3545
- Vitaminum A syntheticum, solubilisatum densatum in aqua dispersibile* 3547
- Voriconazolium* 3548
- W**
- Warfarinum natricum* 8.1–3829
- Warfarinum natricum clathratum* 8.1–3830
- X**
- Xanthani gummi* 3575
- Xenoni (¹³³Xe) solutio iniectabilis* 1113
- Xylazini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium* 8.3–4433
- Xylitolium* 8.3–4434
- Xylometazolini hydrochloridum* 3579
- Xylosum* 3580

Y	
<i>Yohimbini hydrochloridum</i>	3585
Z	
<i>Zanamivirum hydricum</i>	8.4 -4829
<i>Zidovudinum</i>	8.2 -4115
<i>Zinci acetat dihydricus</i>	3590
<i>Zinci acexamas</i>	3591
<i>Zinci chloridum</i>	3592
<i>Zinci gluconas</i>	3593
<i>Zinci oxidum</i>	3594
<i>Zinci stearas</i>	3594
<i>Zinci sulfas heptahydricus</i>	3595
<i>Zinci sulfas hexahydricus</i>	3595
<i>Zinci sulfas monohydricus</i>	3595
<i>Zinci undecylenas</i>	3596
<i>Zingiberis rhizoma</i>	1256
<i>Ziprasidoni hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	8.3 -4439
<i>Ziprasidoni mesilas trihydricus</i>	8.7 -5847
<i>Zolpidemi tartras</i>	3598
<i>Zopiclonum</i>	3600
<i>Zuclopenthixoli decanoas</i>	3601